File No	191241		tem No <i> U</i> Io
C	OMMITTEE/BOAR	OF SUP	ERVISORS
	AGENDA PACKE		
Committee:	Budget & Finance Commit	<u>tee</u>	Date January 8, 2020 Date
Board of Su	pervisors Meeting		Date
Cmte Boar	rd		
	Motion Resolution Ordinance Legislative Digest Budget and Legislative A Youth Commission Report Introduction Form Department/Agency Cove MOU Grant Information Form Grant Budget Subcontract Budget Contract/Agreement Form 126 – Ethics Comm Award Letter Application Public Correspondence	rt er Letter and/	
OTHER	(Use back side if addition	nal space is n	eeded)
	Program Guidelina: Planning Memo 12/5/19 Notice of Funding Ave	Llability	
Completed k	oy: Linda Wong oy: Linda Wong	Date _ Date_	January 3, 2020

[Apply for Grant - 4th and Folsom Associates, L.P. - Assumption of Liability - Department of Housing and Community Development Affordable Housing and Sustainable Communities Program - 266-4th Street]

Resolution authorizing the Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development on behalf of the City and County of San Francisco to execute a grant application, as defined herein, under the Department of Housing and Community Development Affordable Housing and Sustainable Communities ("AHSC") Program as a joint applicant with 4th and Folsom Associates, L.P., a California limited partnership, for the 100% affordable housing project at 266-4th Street; authorizing the City to assume any joint and several liability for completion of the projects required by the terms of any grant awarded under the AHSC Program; and adopting findings under the California Environmental Quality Act ("CEQA"), the CEQA Guidelines, and Administrative Code, Chapter 31.

WHEREAS, The State of California, the Strategic Growth Council ("SGC") and the Department of Housing and Community Development ("Department" has issued a Notice of Funding Availability ("NOFA") dated November 1, 2019, under the Affordable Housing and Sustainable Communities ("AHSC") Program established under Division 44, Part 1 of the Public Resources Code commencing with Section 75200; and

WHEREAS, The SGC is authorized to approve funding allocations for the AHSC Program, subject to the terms and conditions of the NOFA, AHSC Program Guidelines adopted by SGC on October 31, 2019 ("Program Guidelines"), an application package released by the Department for the AHSC Program ("Application Package"), and an AHSC standard agreement with the State of California ("Standard Agreement"), the Department is authorized to administer the approved funding allocations of the AHSC Program; and

WHEREAS, The AHSC Program provides grants and loans to applicants identified through a competitive process for the development of projects that, per the Program Guidelines, will create new affordable housing and achieve greenhouse gas reductions and benefit disadvantaged communities through increased accessibility to affordable housing, employment centers and key destinations via low-carbon transportation; and

WHEREAS, The AHSC Program requires that joint applicants for a project will be held jointly and severally liable for completion of such project; and

WHEREAS, 4th and Folsom Associates, L.P., a California limited partnership ("Developer"), has requested the City and County of San Francisco (the "City"), acting by and through the Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development ("MOHCD"), to be a joint applicant for its project located at 266-4th Street (the "266-4th Street"); and

WHEREAS, On December 5, 2019, by Notice of Final Approval of an SB 35 Project, the Planning Department by case No.2019-014414PRJ, determined that the development of the mixed-use, 100% affordable housing project consisting of a 70-unit residential rental building at 266-4th Street (Assessor's Parcel Block No. 3733 / Lot No. 093) (the "Project"), met all the standards of the Planning Code and would be eligible for ministerial approval under California Government Code, Section 65913.4 (Senate Bills 35 and 765), California Public Resources Code, Section 21080, and the CEQA Guidelines, Sections 15002(i)(1), 15268 and 15369, and would therefore not be subject to the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA); and

WHEREAS, The Department of Public Works("DPW") plans to perform bicycle, and pedestrian improvements in the vicinity of the Project (the "DPW Work"); and

WHEREAS, In order to be highly competitive for the AHSC funds, the Developer and MOHCD will also apply for AHSC grant funds to purchase a BART car in order to further reduce greenhouse gas emissions; and

WHEREAS, The City, acting by and through MOHCD, desires to apply for AHSC Program funds and submit an Application Package as a joint applicant with the Developer; and

WHEREAS, DPW, MOHCD and Developer will enter into a Memorandum of Understanding to make commitments related to completion of the work on the 266-4th Street project as included in the Application Package; and

WHEREAS, BART and the Developer will enter into a Memorandum of Understanding regarding the purchase of the BART car, and the City, as joint applicant for the Balboa Park Upper Yard AHSC application, will execute the Memorandum of Understanding for acknowledgement and consent purposes; now, therefore, be it

RESOLVED, That the Board of Supervisors delegates to MOHCD, on behalf of the City, the authority to execute an application to the AHSC Program as detailed in the NOFA dated November 1, 2019, for Round 5, in a total amount not to exceed \$20,113,667 of which \$13,579,567 will be provided as a loan for an Affordable Housing Development ("AHD") ("AHSC Loan") and \$6,534,100 will be provided as a grant for Housing-Related Infrastructure ("HRI"), Sustainable Transportation Infrastructure ("STI"), Transit-Related Amenities ("TRA") or Program ('PGM") activities ("AHSC Grant") as defined the AHSC Program Guidelines and sign AHSC Program documents; and, be it

FURTHER RESOLVED, The Board of Supervisors specifically agrees that the City shall assume any joint and several liability for completion of the Project required by the terms of any grant awarded to the City and the Developer under the AHSC Program; and, be it

FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Board of Supervisors acknowledges that if the Application is successful, the City, through MOHCD, shall seek Board of Supervisors approval of the Standard Agreement, with terms and conditions that AHSC Program funds are to be used for allowable capital asset project expenditures to be identified in Exhibit A of the

Standard Agreement, that the Application Package in full is incorporated as part of the Standard Agreement, and that any and all activities funded, information provided, and timelines represented in the application are enforceable through the Standard Agreement; and, be it

FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Board of Supervisors authorizes the Acting Director of MOHCD (or his designee) to execute and deliver any documents in the name of the City that are necessary, appropriate or advisable to secure the AHSC Program funds from the Department, and all amendments thereto, and complete the transactions contemplated herein and to use the funds for eligible capital asset(s) in the manner presented in the application as approved by the Department and in accordance with the NOFA and Program Guidelines and Application Package; and, be it

FURTHER RESOLVED, That all actions authorized and directed by this Resolution and heretofore taken are ratified, approved and confirmed by this Board of Supervisors.

RECOMMENDED:

DUMAN

Daniel Adams, Acting Director,

Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development

AHSC Application

NOFA Round 5

FY 2019-20

Affordable Housing and Sustainable Communities Program (AHSC)





CALIFORNIA STRATEGIC GROWTH COUNCIL



State of California Governor Gavin Newsom

Alexis Podesta, Secretary
Business, Consumer Services and Housing Agency

Doug McCauley, Acting Director
Department of Housing and Community Development (HCD)

2020 West El Camino Avenue, Suite 650, Sacramento, CA 95833 email: ahsc@hcd.ca.gov http://hcd.ca.gov/grants-funding/active-funding/ahsc.shtml

November 1, 2019 NOFA

Rev: 12/23/19

	·			0					***************************************	
10/1	nis file, a yellow banner at t	L			rview	blo Edition"	It is securial that	·	. hay as that	t the manua
	tis file, a yellow banner at t bled. Enabling macros is ne									
are ena	Affordable Housing								ST PIN:	
Project	Anorous in the second	ng a ousid	amable oon		Project	SANCON STREET, SANCON		2000	ousing	***************************************
Name:					Area Type:	E .			Type:	
THE TAX		₩ Afford	iable Housing D	evelopment /Ah	L	Contract the State of the Carties	Vas Project awarded	funds in pric		ds?
	rea Types - Must include					′ -				
•	: Area: a Sustainable frastructure Project and an		ing Related Infra				If yes, which ro	und of AHSC	was it awarde	907
•	ing Development and/or	Susta	inable Transpor	tation Infrastruci	ture (STI) - §103	3(a)(3) [s	s Project a phase of	a previously a	awarded proje	ct?
	Infrastructure Project -	₩ Trans	portation-Relate	d Amenities (TF	RA) - §103(a)(4)	5	Select Metropolitan P	lanning Org.	or "non-MPO	area" below
	heck all boxes that apply):	Progr	am Costs (PGM)	- §103(b)					***************************************	
	0 1100 = 11 11 11	0.100(-)(4)	(D) (C) (O) () ((2) 5400		0(1)(0) 1 54641			
Total Dev. Costs	& AHSC Funding - limits:								Legislative I	Doto .
Capital Project/Pr	ogram: Total Developmen Costs (TDC)	AHSCI	unds Reque	st (min \$110), A max \$10M)	max \$30W;	AHSC / Total AHSC	Non-AHSC Fundi Commitments	ng	Legislative i	Data
Housing (AHD)	\$0		SIITIKA	\$0		0.00%	,	Stat	e Assembly	
Housing (HRI)	\$0 \$0	+		\$0		0.00%	\$0	Clas	District:	
Housing (AHD & I		1		\$0		0.00%	. \$0			
Transportation (ST	1): 4			\$0		0.00%	\$0	Sen	ate District:	
Transportation (TR				\$0		0.00%	\$0	Co	ngressional	
Programs (PGM)	\$0 .			\$0		0.00%	\$0		District:	
Totals:	. \$0			\$0		0.00%	\$0	<u> </u>		
	efits & Outcomes Reporting , (3)(A)(iii), and (4)(A)(iii)	[§103(a)	AHD	HRI	STI	TRA	Total Budgeted	2% Cost Ca	p Over	age
	gible Employment Benefits ar	.d				 				
	ng costs not to exceed 2% of							•		
	ard (not included within the s		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0) OK
cap or Active Deliv	ery Cost cap).									
Project Description	!									
major Project cor										
not exceed 700 ch # of description										
# Of description	TUTTATACIETS. U	of farmer to the Desc	AD 4	550 Priority	Population	c 8101		484-500 BBB	VIII 11 (54.71) 12 VIV	Sheri wa Sandan at
Project 10 digit cer	neus tract:	Disadvant	aged Commu			come Commi	ınity:	1 ow-Incr	me Househo	lds:
FAAST File:	. AB1550		le CARB Prior				1	2017 1110	File Upload	
		78.50 BV 6-5		ject Area De				REMESTICAL		
Description of				<u>• </u>						
geographical										
boundaries (define	d ·									
by vicinity map,								•		
service area, etc.):		INCTE 1		21 (DALE) :			07 1 1 7 7			
							entified on the Proje ctive Transportation	ct Area Map		
FAAST File:	Project Area Map						d Access to Destina	tions	Files Upload	ed?
TANOT THE.	r roject raca map						Planning §107(m)(2		r iioo o piouu	ou.
		be ident	fied on the PA	M. <u>Please re</u>	fer to the Pro	ject Area Mar	ping Guidance for in	structions.		
Required Project	Area Components §102(a):	:								
	us area included within a disti									
<u> </u>	st one Transit Station/Stop co			nents set forth	n in the TOD,	ICP and RIP	A; and			
	d size consistent with one of								Ct-	
1////	eas with fixed transit routes, t a 1/2 mile buffer around all ST		•	nay not excee	ed a one (1) n	nne puner arc	iuna the identified i r	ansii Station/	Stop	Select one
	eas with Flexible Transit Sen			roject Area m	ust be define	d based on th	e identified service a	area of the tra	nsit line.	Select one
For Project Ar	eas which include a Transit C									
17(:) 1	or Implementation).		,					, ,		Select one
Plan nar	ne (if applicable): §102(a)(3)(
§106(a)(15)	Applicant acknowledges that	Qualifying	Transit must i	oe completed	and offering	service to the	Transit Station/Stop			
		T	Sandar Mana		Ouelle de e Te		-this Dellas Cassina		Standard Agr	reement.
FAAST File:	Transit Service Map						ative Policy Scoring identifed on the Trar		Files Upload	led?
AAGT THE.	Transit del vice map						or instructions.	ISIT OCIVICE	r iles Opioad	cu:
		All docu					sit service area, All t	ransit	F	
FAAST File:	Transit Service Schedule	service :	schedules sho	uld be upload	led to "Transi	it Service Sch	edule" as one docur	nent.	Files Upload	ed?
			Applicatio	n Threshold	l Requireme	ents §106(a		YKEYOM!		
	Project will achieve a reduction									
	this proposal supports impler									
	ning Organization (MPO) region capita reduction in VMT and		onsistent with	activities or s	strategies idei	nutied in the r	egional SCS, or simi	iar pianning o	ocument that	
demonstrate a per	capita reduction in vivir and		d document fr	om MPO iden	tified in cell V	/9 above cont	firming consistency v	vith SCS or		
FAAST File:	MPO Support Doc	1					ınning Consistency v ınning Organization ı		Files Upload	led?
		Section				,, , , ,		2 -1 F-1	1	
EAAST EIIA	SCS or Equiv Pegional Dis	Indicate	the applicable	e section or el	ements of the	e SCS or equi	valent regional plan	detailing	File Upload	ied?
FAAST File:	SCS or Equiv Regional Pla	regional	government i						riie Opioao	ied (
(3) We certify the	Project is consistent with the	State plann	ing priorities e	stablished pu	rsuant to §65	041.1 of the (Government Code.			

			Overvie					
	ne Project will incorporate at leas adequate lighting in accordance							
including active tra	nsportation route and transit sta	tions or s	tops. (select two features below	and include costs in b	oudget(s))			
	ne Project will include adequate Project including active transpo				dards and requ	uirements for all pu	ublicly accessible	
(7) Must demonstra	ate a level of committed funding	at time of	f application that is >= 0.90	§106(a)(7) calculation	results= 0		ject has insufficient	No
	pplicable project/program wo (including the UA) sufficiently co			- ,,,,	1	funding	g Commitments	7.75.45
(16) Does any Cap	oital Project trigger State Reloc.	Assistanc			HRI			
	arrative discussion on the numb lds and provided relocation assi							
including what acti	ons have or will be taken to com							
	ssistance Law? If No , provide oporting relocation is not require	ed.						
FAAST File:	Reloc Plan	Applicant	s must provide a Relocation Pla			·	File Uploaded?	
	ing Element for the jurisdiction in ance means the local public enti							
findings that the ho	ousing element adopted within th	ne time fra	ames required by Gov Code §69	5588 includes that subs	stance essent	ial to every require	ment of Article 10.6	
FAAST File:	Gov. Code §65580, Ch. 3 of Div Hsng Element Letter		tion's current housing element				rom this requirement File Uploaded?	nt.
(18) Climate adapt	ation measures are integrated in	nto Projec	t through the "Community Clima	ate Resiliency" scoring	in §107(o) - A	larrative-Based Po	licy worksheet	
	mponents will meet applicable of tion systems with high efficiency				itle 24), which	n effective January	1, 2020, requires	
(25) Project will me	eet the accessibility requirement	s specifie	d in the TCAC regulations, as n	nay be amended and re				
	TCAC regulations, must be app sabilities requiring the features o							
	licable federal, state, and local a		ty requirements are met.					
		If applica	Applicant Inform bie, for all Federally recognize		ante unload			(Marie Const.)
FAAST File:	Indian Tribe		tation to support requirements	• • •	. ,	Copy Attached?	File Uploade	ed?
	cy have a real property interest							ON ₀
1. Application v	vill include the Public Agency as a joint appli		Description includes a commitment of the comm			elop the Project, If it is av	varded.	
FAAST File:	STI TRA Agrmnt	specific L	ocality or transportation agence RA components for which fund	non-applicant for the		Copy Attached?	File Uploade	ed?
Applicant #1 Entity Name			Eligible Applicant		Organiza	ation Type		
Address			Eligible Applicant	City	Olganiza	State	Zip	
Auth Rep Contact		Title Title	Auti	norized Rep. Email Contact Email		Contact P	Phone	
Address		at the state of th		City		State	Zip	PROCESSOR SATISFIES
FAAST File: FAAST File:	App1 Cert & Legal App1 Reso		egal Disclosure (See Certificat ons (see Resolution section belo		e below) .	Copy Attached? Copy Attached?	File Uploade	
FAAST File:	App1 OrgDoc1, App1	7 .	itional Documents (see Organiz		ction below)	Copy / titacricus	Files Uploaded?	
FAAST File:	OrgDoc2, etc. App1 OrgChart		tional Chart (see Organizationa				Files Uploaded?	
FAAST File:	App1 Signature Block	Signature	Block (Upload in Microsoft Wo	ord Document)		-	File Uploaded?	
FAAST File:	App1 Payee Data or TIN	section b	ata Record STD-204 or Taxpay elow)	er Identification Numbe	er (TIN) (see	Copy Attached?	File Upload	ed?
Applicant #2 Entity Name			Eligible Applicant		Organiza	ation Type		
Address		1		City horized Rep. Email		State	Zip Phone	
Auth Rep Contact		Title Title	Aut	Contact Email		Contact P		
Address FAAST File:	A 2 Co 4 8 1 1	Carta 8 I	Legal Disclosure (See Certificat	City	a halawi	State	Zip File Upload	- 40
FAAST File:	App2 Cert & Legal - App2 Reso		ons (see Resolution section beli		e below)	Copy Attached? Copy Attached?	File Upload	
FAAST File:	App2 OrgDoc1, App2 OrgDoc2, etc.	Organiza	ational Documents (see Organiz	ational Documents sec	ction below)		Files Uploaded?	:
FAAST File: FAAST File:	App2 OrgChart		itional Chart (see Organizationa e Block (Upload in Microsoft We		elow)		Files Uploaded? File Uploaded?	
FAAST File:	App2 Signature Block App2 Payee Data or TIN		ata Record STD-204 or Taxpay		er (TIN) (see	Copy Attached?	T	ed?
Applicant #3 (if a	pplicable)							
Entity Name Address			Eligible Applicant	City	Organiza	ation Type State	Zip	
Auth Rep		Title	Aut	horized Rep. Email			Phone	
Contact Address		Title		Contact Email ·		Contact P	Phone Zip	
FAAST File:	App3 Cert & Legal		Legal Disclosure (See Certificat	ions & Legal Disclosur	e below)	Copy Attached?	File Upload	
FAAST File:	App3 Reso App3 OrgDoc1, App3	/	ons (see Resolution section bel			Copy Attached?	T	ed?
FAAST File:	OrgDoc2, etc.	Organiza	tional Documents (see Organiz	ational Documents sec	ction below)		Files Uploaded?	
FAAST File:	App3 OrgChart	Organiza	ational Chart (see Organizationa		elow)		Files Uploaded?	
AHSC R5		·	Page 3 of	46				Overview

			0					
FAAST File:	Anna Signatura Blook	Cianotura	Overvie Block (Upload in Microsoft Wo				Eile	Uploaded?
FAAST File:	App3 Signature Block App3 Payee Data or TIN		ata Record STD-204 or Taxpaye	er Identification Number (TIN) (see	Copy At	tached?	FIRE	File Uploaded?
Applicant #4	(if applicable)	Section bi	elow)		L			
Entity Name			Eligible Applicant	Organiz	ation Type			
Address				City	State			Zip
Auth Rep		Title	Auth	norized Rep. Email			Pho	one
Contact		Title		Contact Email		Contact Ph		
Address				City	State			Zip
FAAST File:	App4 Cert & Legal		egal Disclosure (See Certificati		Copy At			File Uploaded?
FAAST File: FAAST File:	App4 Reso App4 OrgDoc1, App4		ons (see Resolution section belo tional Documents (see Organiza	ational Documents section below)	Copy At	tached /	Files	File Uploaded?
FAAST File:	OrgDoc2, etc. App4 OrgChart		tional Chart (see Organizationa					Uploaded?
FAAST File:	App4 Signature Block		Block (Upload in Microsoft Wo	ord Document) er Identification Number (TIN) (see			File	e Uploaded?
FAAST File:	App4 Payee Data or TIN	section b		or identification (Titt) (See	Copy At	tached?		File Uploaded?
Applicant #5	(if applicable)		Titalis A		· - T			
Entity Name Address			Eligible Applicant		ation Type State			7:
Auth Rep		Title	T A 11th	City norized Rep. Email	State		Pho	Zip
Contact		Title	Aut	Contact Email		Contact Ph		ле
Address		11116		City	State	Jointuot FT		Zip
FAAST File:	App5 Cert & Legal	Certs & I	egal Disclosure (See Certificati		Copy At	tached?	+	File Uploaded?
FAAST File:	App5 Reso		ons (see Resolution section belo		Copy At		\neg	File Uploaded?
FAAST File:	App5 OrgDoc1, App5 OrgDoc2, etc.	Organiza	tional Documents (see Organiza	ational Documents section below)	<u></u>		Files	s Uploaded?
FAAST File:	App5 OrgChart	Organiza	tional Chart (see Organizationa	Documents section below)			Files	s Uploaded?
FAAST File:	App5 Signature Block		Block (Upload in Microsoft Wo					e Uploaded?
FAAST File:	App5 Payee Data or TIN		ata Record STD-204 or Taxpay	er Identification Number (TIN) (see	Copy At	tached?	T	File Uploaded?
		COOLOTT B	Certifications & Leg	al Disclosure	ASSESSMENT & J.C.	7,407,01,04	3,245	03/8/2016/19/3/2016/03/4
A copy of the	ions & Legal Disclosure should be sequired Certification & Legal Disclo	sure can b	oe downloaded by clicking here. Resolution	on.	VHSC wob	nito.		
				resolution template is available on A				
i ne resolution	tempiate is intended to be a sample	э. Арриса		s long as it contains ALL of the auth	orizations (contained	in tr	ne tempiate.
			Organizational D				69,547	
Submit Organ	izational Documents supporting the	Resolution	n submitted with the application			o submit	orgai	nizational documents
Organization	al Chart: The Organizational Chart	must depi	ct the Organizational Structure of Signature E	of the entities in relation to the appli Block	cant.	CA SASSO	SAAS	
All Applicants	must submit a Signature Block in a	Microsoft '	Word Document that will be use	ed in Department legal documents s	uch as a S	tandard A	gree	ment.
Any Applicant	or party that receives HCD funding	must subr	nit a Payee Data Record or Tax	yer Identification Number (TIN payer Identification Number (TIN) for	orm. The T	IN must b	oe su	bmitted by all
governmental	entities. All others must submit the	S1D-204	Payee Data Record. A wet sign Development Tea	nature original must be submitted to m Contacts	HCD. Forn	ns availai	ole or	n AHSC website.
Owner/Borro	wer Entity							8 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19
Legal Name				Organiz	ation Type			
Address				City	State			Zip
Auth Rep		Title	Auth	norized Rep. Email			Pho	one .
Contact		Title		Contact Email		Contact Ph	\rightarrow	<u></u>
Address File Name:	Owner Cert & Legal	Corto a 1	_egal Disclosure (See Certificati	City	State Copy At	toobs 201	-	Zip File Uploaded?
File Name:	Owner Cert & Legar Owner Reso		ons (see Resolution section abo		Copy At			File Uploaded?
File Name:	Owner OrgDoc			ational Documents section above)	Сору А	tacheur	File	s Uploaded?
File Name:	Owner OrgChart		itional Chart (see Organizationa					s Uploaded?
File Name:	Owner Signature Block		Block (Upload in Microsoft Wo					e Uploaded?
File Name:	Owner Payee Data or TIN		ata Record STD-204 or Taxpay	er Identification Number (TIN)	Copy At	tached?		File Uploaded?
	neral Partner	Tose sec	tion above)			l	L	
Legal Name					ation Type			
Address				City	State			Zip
Auth Rep			Title	Authorized Rep. Email			Pho	one
Contact		Title		Contact Email	C+-+-T	l hi	one	7:-
Address File Name:	MGP Cert & Legal	Carte 8 1	egal Disclosure (See Certificat	City	State Copy At	tachodal		Zip File Uploaded?
File Name:	MGP Reso		ns (see Resolution section abo		Copy At		\dashv	File Uploaded?
File Name:	MGP OrgDoc			ational Documents section above)	John M	Laurieu (File	s Uploaded?
File Name:	MGP OrgChart		ational Chart (see Organizationa					s Uploaded?
File Name:	MGP Signature Block		e Block (Upload in Microsoft Wo					e Uploaded?
			ata Record STD-204 or Taxpay				ŤΪ	
File Name:	MGP Payee Data or TIN		tion above)		Copy At	tached?		File Uploaded?

	•		Over	view	•		
	e General Partner #1						
Legal Name					anization Type		
Address				City	State		Zip
Auth Rep		Titl	e	Authorized Rep. Email			Phone
Contact		Title		Contact Email	1 00.00	Ph	one
Address	1050101	[A (A)		City	State		Zip
File Name:	AGP Cert & Legal			cations & Legal Disclosure below)		ttached?	File Uploaded?
File Name: File Name:	AGP Reso AGP OrgDoc		(see Resolution section a	apove) inizational Documents section abov		ttached?	File Uploaded?
File Name:	AGP OrgChart			onal Documents section above)	/e)		Files Uploaded? Files Uploaded?
File Name:	AGP Signature Block		llock (Upload in Microsoft				File Uploaded?
				payer Identification Number (TIN)	Τ		Tile Opioaded?
File Name:	AGP Payee Data or TIN	(see section		Sayer Identification (1914)	Copy A	ttached?	File Uploaded?
	re General Partner #2			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		r	
Legal Name					anization Type		1
Address Auth Rep		Titl		City Authorized Rep. Email	State	Т	Zip
Contact		Title	e	Contact Email		- I	Phone .
Address		Title		City	State		Zip
File Name:	AGP2 Cert & Legal	Certs & Ler	al Disclosura (See Cartific	cations & Legal Disclosure below)		ttached?	File Uploaded?
File Name:	AGP2 Reso		(see Resolution section a			ttached?	File Uploaded?
File Name:	AGP2 OrgDoc			inizational Documents section abov			Files Uploaded?
File Name:	AGP2 OrgChart			onal Documents section above)			Files Uploaded?
File Name:	AGP2 Signature Block		Block (Upload in Microsoft				File Uploaded?
File Name:	AGP2 Payee Data or TIN		Record STD-204 or Taxp	payer Identification Number (TIN)	Copy A	ttached?	File Uploaded?
Property Mar	nagement Agent	17			I		
Legal Name	ingomont, igom		Contact		Contact Email	T	
Phone	Address			City	l s	tate	Zip
Financial Co	nsultant			1-121			
Legal Name			Contact		Contact Email		
Phone	Address			City		tate	Zip
Primary Serv	ice Provider						
Legal Name			Contact		Contact Email		
Phone	Address			City	S	State	Zip
Borrower Le	gal Counsel						
Legal Name			Contact		Contact Email	L	
Phone	Address			City] 5	State	Zip .
General Con	tractor					r	
Legal Name			Contact	1	Contact Email	L.,	
Phone	Address			City		State	Zip
Architect Legal Name			Contact		Contact Email	г	
Phone	Address		Comaci	City	<u> </u>	tate	Zip
	t Funding Source			[City]		naie	[2][
Legal Name	tranding course		Contact		Contact Email	l	
Phone	Address			City	<u>.1,</u>	tate	Zip
	t Funding Source			1		1	11-1
Legal Name			Contact		Contact Email		
Phone	Address		- 	City	.l	State	Zip
<u></u>	t Funding Source						. 1
Legal Name			Contact		Contact Email	}	
Phone	Address	·· - ****		City	8	tate	Zip
	t Funding So						
Legal Name			Contact		Contact Email		
Phone	Address			City		State	Zip
	Funding Source						
Legal Name			Contact		Contact Email		
Phone	Address			City	5	State	Zip .
Rent/Operati	ng Subsidy Source	****					
Legal Name	<u> </u>		Contact		Contact Email	L	
Phone	Address			City		State	Zip ·
	ng Subsidy Source		0111		To-le in		
Legal Name	1		Contact	Tou I	Contact Email	1	T =: 1
Phone	Address			City		State	Zip

				IRI Overview							
	Affor	dable Housing De	velopment (AHD) and	d Housing Relate	d Infrastructi	ire (HRI	l) Project Sun	ımary	/	Census	(4.5) (4.5) (4.5)
Project Name		Brief Description	1	Address	City	Zip	County	Lat.	Log	Tracts	APNs
770								1			
4											
و ا							1	Certain			
AHD								200			
	-			•			i	rossesson.			
38.4								age of			
			,								
HR							Ì	ries and the			
								The State of the S			
AUD informations	Avos	Unit Counts	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	L	L						<u> </u>
AHD Information: Land Area	Area	Unit Count: Units/Acre	Building C	ount: Elev	ator Count:	Projec	ct Design:		Der	sity Project T	уре
Residential Rental	sq. ft.	# of Units	0 # of Bldgs	# of Elev							Re
Homeownership	sq. ft.	# of Units	0 · # of Bldgs	# of Elev							
Commercial Residnti Non-Rental	sq. ft.	# of Units/Spaces # of Units/Spaces	# of Bldgs # of Bldgs	# of Elev	/ators	1		K	esiae	ntial Only Proje	ect
Other (Mixed Use)	sq. ft.	# of Units/Spaces	# of Bldgs								
# of car share parking	spaces:		f of electric vehicle charge							est parking sp	
# of car parking space	es: P ed site project? §103(a)(arking Ratio: car spac	ces/total units:	Total # of bicycle	parking spaces:	L	Parking	Ratio:	bicycl	e spaces/total	units:
is the And a scattere	a circ biolect; 8100(q)(·VaVii\	AHD Capita	al Projects §103(a	1)(1)	(NESSI)	principal pro	d (Miller			
	dropdown menu one or	more of the	A STATE OF THE STA	. , 3:3-(
	ID development types re	elated to your									N N
Project:											
		·								·	
(A)(ii) The AHD must §102(c) or (d).	located within a half mil-	e from a Transit Stati	ion/Stop that meets Pro	ject Area transit re	quirements per	AF	ID distance fron	ı Trans	sit Sta	tion/Stop:	Miles N
	t least 20% of the total r	esidential units as Aff	ordable Units (must co	mplete "AHD Unit	s & Max Funds	" worksi	heet).				. N
			stricted Units of no grea								
			Very Low Income (VLI) 31	-50% AMI rental units	0 (iii) % of A	ffordabl	e units 0%	th (i	iii) Avg	g. Affordability	
(A)(IV)(a) Must meet I Total Sites Area in S	minimum Net Density re Square Feet	quirements upon com	Total Buildings Flo	oor Area in Sg. Fee	t 0	T	(iv) Ca	iculate	ed Flo	or Area: N/A	Ms.
	Square Feet Deductions)			Areas in Square Fe						Density: No	
Dedicated streets			Mechanical Spa	ce			OTE: The follo				
Sidewalks Parks			Cellar space Floor space in o	nen halconies			ductions: Utility ivate drives and				
Open Space			Enclosed parkin				id Facilities, Dra				
Other			Elevator or stair	bulkheads			velopment) and	Other	mitig	ation space red	quired for
Net Site Area- acres	0.00 Net Site Square Feet	0	Net Building Squa	re Feet	0	qe	velopment.				
		Letter and	sealed site map certified	l by a California Sta	te-licensed profe	essional	(e.g., an engine	ег,		F11-11-1-1	1-10
FAAST File:	Net Density Verific	surveyor, o	or landscape architect) c	onfirming the net de						File Uploa	
(A)(iv)(b) - Only app	olicable to Acquisition	and Substantial Reh	abilitation Projects	, N//			Yes" meaning A reductions to m				
Prior to Rehab - exist	ting # of units:	AHD Project U	nits: 0 Prior	to Rehab - percenta						of total afforda	
(A)(v) Must supply or	ne Secure Overnight Bio		er every two units (descri			# nf 5	Secure Overnigi	nt Bicv	cle Pa	arking snots at	AHD: N
Bicycle Parking propo	osed including a descrip	tion of how bicycles a	re secured (i.e., bike lock	ker, bike building, et	c.)			it bioy	01611	armig apota at	ATTD. 1
(E) Does your AHD (Capital Project include m	uiltinle AHDs with an	AHD receiving 4% low-	lf y	es, this constitu	tas two s	enarate and inc	lenend	lent P	rojects each o	f which must
	credits, and another rece				mit an entirely s						
	NA STEPPO STE	AHD	Eligible Costs §103(a	a)(1)(C) and ineli	gible Costs §1			YAS	W. har		
6409(a)(4)(O)(ii) Th-	fatal amount of all albia	ALID authorate comm	Lavasad 100V at the tate	LAUCC Program of	land	Βι	dgeted		t Cap		erage
			t exceed 10% of the tota of the following ineligible		vard.	1,	\$0		\$0		\$0 C
			ce of committed funding		hereof to be fun	ded by A	HSC or if the co	st is in	ncurre	d prior to the A	HSC
award;											
	ince or operations of trai cal inclusionary housing i		ure (including transit flee	t, not including AHS	C funded transi	t service	expansion);				
			years) for Program Costs	s; and							
(5) All costs associat	ed with automobile or m		cluding electric vehicle cl		·						
			Eligible Costs §103(a					94-1910 	1450		AL - ALIGA
			ty, transit agency, or spe				nprovements a				
FAAST File:	Cap Improvements	s Req Document	ation from a Locality, tra	nsit agency, or spec	cial district that o	apital im	provements are	requir	red	File Upload	ed?
	P 11 - 11 - 1					Bu	udgeted		t Cap		erage
			ne total AHSC Program a ot exceed 50% of the tot		funds	-	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0		\$0 C
			ject site and associated f			1		~~~~			
AHSC Program awai	rd.						\$0		\$0		\$0 C
			total AHSC Program aw				\$0		\$0		\$0 C
			of the following ineligible ree of committed funding		hereof to he fun	ded by A	HSC or if the or	ost is in	CHILLE	d prior to the A	HSC
award;	poro n more la allomer re	acidio, available soul	20 21 continued totiding	the off portion	.,0,001 (0 00 (01)	aca by F	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	JJ (10 II	wane	a brior to ma W	
(2) Routine maintena			ure (including transit flee	t, not including AHS	C funded transi	t service	expansion);				
	cal inclusionary housing anal costs beyond the ter		years) for Program Costs	s: and ·							
			cluding electric vehicle c		-e).						
				ent Torma F404/a		~					

			ΔΗΓ	and URI Overvie	··· DIM		
· ·	•		exceeds the commercial	,	other improvements	of similar size and level of risk.	
exceed the AHSC	Program award of funds.		. •			e execution of the Standard Agree	
disbursement.						mitments for the first phase must	
(4)(b) We acknowle for the AHD suppo		it to the first un	····			ency entitlements and all constru	
(4) Describe how A	.HD provides free transit	passes, reloac		AHD Threshold §106 counted passes priced a			
Mumber of passes	or cards that will be provi	idad: I	Il ls there at least	one pass per restricted	unital Type of	transit passes provided:	
(5) Applicant certifi	es the proposed AHD will	l be smoke fre	e and demonstrate comp	oliance prior to construct	ion loan closing.		
FAAST File: (8) For the AHD, ca	SFH Lease Adder					prior to construction close nces including those required und	File Uploaded? er the CEQA and if
applicable, NEPA,	and all applicable time pe	eriods for filing	appeals or lawsuits have			date with lawsuits or appeals file	d?
	al funding proposed that v approved "by-right"?		PA requirements? Categorically Exempt?	Negative Declara	ition Date:	If Yes, enter date of "Authorite Final EIR Date:	y to Use Grant Funds
Discuss below any	special NEPA and/or CE	QA Special Cl	ircumstances or exempti	ons and provide estimat	ed/actual completion	dates of all necessary environme	ental clearances.
FAAST File:	AHD Environmental		environmental clearances				File Uploaded?
FAAST File:	AHD Auth to Use Grant Funds		nly, copy of the HUD 701 the HUD form.	15.16 "Authority To Use	Grant Funds" or clan	fy the current status of the	File Uploaded?
	ovide a listing and status applied for to the appropr					required to complete the AHD P	roject that have been granted,
SUDMINIED OF TO DE	Agency / Issuer		Land Use Approval	Approval Type		Comments	
	Agency / issue:		Date	Ubbioan 134-			-
······································	The second sector than	1: ID Dielect	: 7- '-ll: f- acible A		Sand in T	= 12.5	7-71-1100
(10) Does the Mark	ket study demonstrate the AHD Market St		is financially feasible? A rovide a completed mark			CAC Regs §10322(h)(10) will be a ication due date.	accepted by HCD. File Uploaded?
(11) Does applican	t or Developer of Project	have Site Cor				ent execution date below (See Sit-	e Control Appendix A)
If leasehold estate		based on rest	tricted land value?	is acquisition	cost \$0 in AHD Dev.	Most recent document exp Prepaid lease loa	an used? If so answer (a-c)
	it based on the Present V	/alue of lease	. (b) Lender requesting Res		(c) Has loan amount been	entered as a finance cost?
payments? Describe any spec	ial site-control circumstar	nces.	<u> </u>		permissible)		
			•				
FAAST File:	AHD Site Co			ntation to demonstrate th		indicated above	Files Uploaded?
FAAST File: (12) Applicants mu	AHD Preliminary ist demonstrate prior expe			than 6 months old for th nor AHD projects similar		SC Project in scope and size, whi	Files Uploaded? ch have been completed by the
	e ten years preceding the	application du	ue date.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	r		, ,
Project Name	1	AHD	Past Project #1			AHD Past Project #2	
Project Name Development							
Entity							
Completion Date							
Project Tenure							
# of units	-						
Units per Acre		-		·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Commercial (sq.	<u> </u>				-		
ft.)							
Brief Description							
(e.g. number of					A. A		1
units, population served, etc.)							
FAAST File: (13) We certify as			certificates of Occupancy or the AHD real property i			g developments ction in the state or federal courts	File Uploaded?
	t construction of the AHD					-the condition the Deat	
	toring Program (FMMP)		ion of agricultural of othe	er working lands, or natu	rai resource lands for	other uses according the Dept. c	or Conservation's Farmland
If "Yes", provide de FAAST File:	ocumentation the AHD Pr		ot within land designated Demonstrate the AHD site			land per FMMP tool	File Uploaded?
	te that the AHD Project s	ite qualifies as	an Infill Site (as defined	in Appendix A):			
FAAST File:	AHD Ag Infi		pplicants seeking an exe ualifies as an Infill Site (a			nonstrate that the AHD Project sit	File Uploaded?
		erwriting standa	ards in Uniform Multifami	ly Regulations §8300 - §	8316 and Multifamily	Housing Program Guidelines §73	312.
						anted by AHSC Program funds. ting residential units are eligible or	nly if the number of bedrooms in
the new Project is	at least equal to the num	ber of bedroor	ms in the demolished stru	actures, with equal or gre	eater affordability. Th	e new affordable units may exist o	on separate parcels provided all
	the same Project meeting Notvolve demolition of existi				quirement is satisfied	in the replacement affordable ho	using development. If the
(20)(D) We certify	the proposed AHD is cor	nsistent with S	tate and Federal Fair Ho	using requirements inclu	iding duties to affirma	itively further fair housing (explain	ı below).

······			A L	ID and HRI Overvie	DIN		
		HRI		§106(a) (if applying for		ng), Allehari (walioning Tanga Tanga	
	you provide documentation of	completion and a	approval or ac	doption of all necessary er	vironmental cleara	nces including those required under	
	and all applicable time periods I funding proposed that will trig			ve lapsed within 30 days	of the application du	le date with lawsuits or appeals filed If Yes, enter date of "Authority	
		Project Categoric		Negative Declara	tion Date:	Final EIR Date:	to Ose Grant Funds)
						n dates of all necessary environmen	ital clearances.
							·
	,						,
FAAST File:				and clearances (e.g. EIR, F			File Uploaded?
FAAST File:	HRI Auth to Use Grant For Funds	NEPA only, copy ance of the HUD		015.16 "Authority To Use	Grant Funds" or cla	rify the current status of the	File Uploaded?
(9) If applicable, pro				itlements and permits, exc	duding design revie	w, required to complete the HRI Pro	ect that have been granted,
submitted or to be a	pplied for to the appropriate lo			local planning document	s.		
	Agency / Issuer		e Approval ate	Approval Type	,	Comments	
			410				
					·		
			ile (HRI requir	res a market study only if	not using AHSC fur	ids for AHD)? A market study that m	eets the requirements
Specified in TCAC F	Regs §10322(h)(10) will be acc		market study	prepared within one year	of the application d	ue date	File Uploaded?
(11) Does applicant	or Developer of Project have	Site Control for HI				ent execution date below (See Site 0	Control Appendix A)
	(See Site Control in Appendix		d volu-of	In second 10	to in Day Day 1	Most recent document exec	
If leasehold estate (a) Funding amount	: Rent based based on the Present Value of	on restricted land		ls acquisition cost (b) Lender requesting Res	\$0 in Dev. Budget Receipts (not		used? If so answer (a-c)
payments?	•				permissible)	(c) Has loan amount been e	entered as a finance cost?
Describe any speci	al site control circumstances.						
						•	,
	,				<u> </u>		
FAAST File:	HRI Site Control			entation to demonstrate th		ol indicated above SC Project in scope and size, which	Files Uploaded?
	ten years preceding the applic		derice of two	pitor mki projecta similar	to trie proposed An	50 Project in scope and size, which	nave been completed by the
		HRI Past Proj	ect #1			HRI Past Project #2	
Project Name							
Development							
Entity							
Completion Date							
D	****			• .			
Project Tenure							
# of units						•	
Units per Acre							
·						·	
Commercial (sq. ft.)	·						
						terrene the state of the second secon	
Brief Description							,
(e.g. number of units, population							
served, etc.)				•			
FAACTEU	Deat English and an inter-	IDIO 10-4/01	of O	w for hun ======!	lad offord-bi-	ing dayolonm = =1=	Ello Helendadol
FAAST File: (13) We certify as o	Past Exp HRI1, Past Exp F of the application date, the appl					ing developments ction in the state or federal courts.	. File Uploaded?
(14) We certify that	construction of the HRI Project	t has not comme	nced as of the	e application deadline set t	forth in the NOFA.		
	ct will not result in the loss or cooring Program (FMMP) websit		cultural or oth	er working lands, or natura	al resource lands fo	r other uses according the Dept. of 0	Conservation's Farmland
	oning Program (FMMP) websit cumentation the HRI Project s		nd designated	l as agricultural land per th	ne FMMP tool.		
FAAST File:	HRI No Ag	Demonstra	te the HRI sit	e is not within land design		land per FMMP tool.	File Uploaded?
	e that the HRI Project site qual				nfill Cita (as define	d in Appondix A)	Ella Unlandadal
FAAST File: (20)(B) We certify t	HRI Ag Infill he HRI is infeasible without Al-			roject site qualifies as an I committed funds are not a		In Appendix A) Ianted by AHSC Program funds.	File Uploaded?
(20)(C) If the AHD	Project involves involving new	construction or S	ubstantial Re	habilitation and requiring t	he demolition of exi	sting residential units are eligible onl	
						he new affordable units may exist or	
	tne same Project meeting the i volve demolition of existing affo				denerinent is satistic	ed in the replacement affordable hou	ang development. If the
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
	•						•
(20)(D) We certify t	he proposed AHD is consister	nt with State & Fed	deral Fair Hou	using requirements includi	ng duties to affirma	tively further fair housing (explain be	ow).
(20)(E) If approval	by a local public works departs	nent, or other resi	oonsible local	agency is required for the	Project, provide de	ocument below. I certify that the HRI	improvements are
	applicable local rules, regulation	ns, codes, policie	s and plans e	nforced or implemented b	y that entity.		
FAAST File:	HRI Local Approva					stent with all applicable local rules,	Files Uploaded?
Remerka in a see		regula	uons, codes,	policies and plans enforce Article XXXIV Author		py mat entity.	la a garia, anglaya a a
Article XXXIV onini	on letters submitted to HCD m	ust demonstrate f	hat the applic			ts of Article XXXIV and the relevant	facts of the project (e.a. the
state public body le	enders, the number of low inco	me restricted units	s, and the ger	neral content of any regula	tory restrictions). A	ny conclusion that a project is exemp	t from Article XXXIV must be
						case law. Prior to the execution of the been satisfied or are inapplicable.	ne HCD Standard Agreement,
Applicant must de	iver to the patienaciony evider	no mar me requir	omento ULAN	WIND YOU'V OF THE CHILOTTI	a constitution nave	росп заполов от ате таррпсарте.	

Page 8 of 46

AHD-HRI

AHSC R5

AHD and	HRI Overview PIN
Does the locality have sufficient Article XXXIV Authority to accommodate the	If yes, document Article XXXIV authority for Project. May be done by providing info from appropriate
project? (If Project doesn't have Article XXXIV authority, AHSC may be limited to restricting no more than 49% of the total units.)	local government official that voters passed a specific project referendum or a blanket referendum has been passed and the locality has allocated sufficient Article XXXIV authority to Project.
FAAST File: Article XXXIV Authority Copy of document providing Auth	ority File Uploaded?

		AHD at	nd HRI Overview	PIN			
	jaingsaus dagjaiteelidas		Tax Credits			计记录管理 化二甲基	A STATE
Select appropriate entry for each item:							
Project Tax Credit Type:	Federal:	Proposed Ed	quity Investor Contribut	ion (\$):	Anticipated Tax Credit Factor	App Rate	
, 10,000, 700, 100, 100, 100, 100, 100,	State:		guity Investor Contribut		Anticipated Tax Credit Factor	App Rate	
Timeframe for Applying for 4%Tax Credits	Proposed Month:		Proposed Year:	3,77			
Timeframe for Applying for 9%Tax Credits	Proposed Round:		Proposed Year:				
If already awarded, date of the Tax			7.100000 (00.11)				
FAAST File: Tax Credit Reserv		oct has already recei	ived a tax credit reserv	ation, upload documer	ntation to FAAST	File Uploaded?	
Does or will the senior debt and loan agreem							
Does or will the junior debt and loan agreem							
Are there any cost sharing					ed on total development	If no, on	
agreements?	cost?	ii space not eligible i	to be fullded by Ai 100	is cost anocation basi	sa on total development	what?	
What covenants or regulatory agreements a	<u> </u>					What	
What covenants or regulatory agreements a							
vinat covenants of regulatory agreements a	e anticipateu?	1 10 April 1 44. 1 Marks 1 4 4.1.	ALID Milestones	18 mm (1 + 6) m (5) 1040		tekne kaar te tan siggiyen ji e	white the
		the state of the state of the state of	AHD Milestones			FACILIFIC STREET, FEB.	200 Table 1
Provide the actual or anticipated completion "N/A"							*
Note: It is acknowledged that some of the fo completed. For those milestones not yet con please indicate "NA" below.							
Capital Project Milestone Schedule	,						Data
Executed binding agreement between the S	oneer and developer	of the proposed Affe	ordobio Housing Dovol	anmost detailing the to	rms and conditions of the Proje	et development	Date
Site Control of Affordable Housing Developm				philetit detaining the te	inis and conditions of the rifeje	· ·	
Completion of all necessary environmental of							
Obtaining all necessary and discretionary pu			CEQA allu NEFA.				
			David	ot I bee the information of	Designat		
Obtaining all enforceable funding commitme			ng Development suppo	ried by the initiastructi	ire Project,		
Obtaining all enforceable funding commitme			dia the Course and H	a a - to a trustina a probable at	tally final according and accord		
Obtaining enforceable commitments for all c			in the Sources and O	ses including substant	lally final construction and pern	ianem ioan	
documents, and Tax Credit syndication docu			huilding department or	namelities outbooks			
Submission of Final Construction Drawings	and Specifications to t	ne appropriate local	bullung department of	permitting authority.			
Commencement of construction.							
Construction complete and the filing of the N	ouce of Completion.						
Program funds fully disbursed.					Have all with atoms daton he	an antarad abaya?	
Will do a second to the second	The Control of the Control		1151.101	Tarana a North Caraca and Caraca	Have all milestone dates be	en emereo apover	and street at
						The spring read the spring of the spring read to th	Charles See
Provide the actual or anticipated completion "N/A"	date for the following	performance milesto	ones for each applicabl	e Capital Project. If a	milestone is not applicable to a	Capital Project, pleas	e enter
Note: It is acknowledged that some of the for completed. For those milestones not yet complease indicate "NA" below.							
Capital Project Milestone Schedule							Date
Executed binding agreement between the R	ecipient and develope	r of the proposed Ho	ousing Development de	tailing the terms and o	onditions of the Project develop	oment.	,
Site Control of Housing Development site(s)							
Completion of all necessary environmental of			CEOA and NEPA	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Obtaining all necessary and discretionary pu			OLGI GIGITLI II				
Obtaining all enforceable funding commitme			na Develonment sunn	orted by the HRI			
Obtaining all enforceable funding commitme				niou by the circle			
Obtaining an enforceable commitments for all o				ses including substant	ially final construction and nem	nanent loan	
documents, and tax credit syndication docu		•	a iii alo obaloco ana o	occ moldania odpotalii	iai, iiiai oonon adaan peni	iai,o,it louis	
Submission of Final Construction Drawings			huliding department or	Dermitting authority			L
Commencement of construction of the HRI.	una opecinications to t	ne appropriate local	banding department of	portinuing additiontly,			
Completion of HRI construction.							
Program funds fully disbursed.							
riogram runus runy dispuised,					Have all milestone dates be	on entered above?	
L					That an innestant dates be	or chicked abover	<u> </u>

AHSC R5

HRI and AHD Sources of Development Funds PIN

Construction Period Sources of Funds

*Deferred Costs are part of a threshold calculation-Overview worksheet §106(a)(7). You must identify all Deferred Costs in columns O and P. Deferred Costs are defined in Appendix A(t): "costs deferred at construction loan closing, including but not limited to: capitalized reserves, loan fees, syndication costs, legal, accounting, audit, consultant fees, and developer fees paid from operating cashflow."

CIOS	Committed by Application	AHD vs HRI	Source		Source Type	Lien	Amount.	Interest	Required	Loan Term	Residential	Commercial		*Detai	ls of Deferred Costs
	Due Date?	Source	(listed in order		Source Type	No.	Amount	Rate	Payment	(months)	Amount	Amount		Amount	Description
1	Yes	HRI	AHSC H	RI Grant	State-HCD										
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8				·											
9															
10	i.														
11	1														
12															
13		CHA		ferred Costs (ente	r details at right)		\$0								•
14	Yes	CHA	Equity Investor								\$0	1			•
					TO	TALS	\$0				\$0	\$0	•	\$0	

	ANA THE	erigina na grigos		en e de la como	Janya Jawa	Skriver Stocke	Pe	rmanent Source	es of Funds	lytyti este a portatsi,	ntigalidele nev	r i Prantiselasi	punike di sasis	garating subse	ggar vanst, njevš	grafia a
# ()		AHD vs HRI	Source Name		Lien		In	iterest Rate	Amortization			Required	Required	Residential	Commercial	0.80
EFC	Application Due Date?	Source	See cell comments for Deferred Dev. Fee; list in lien priority order	Source Type	No.	Amount	Rate	Туре	Period (yrs.)	Туре	Due in (yrs)	Residential Debt Service	Commercial Debt Service	Amount	Amount	Balloon?
1	Yes	HRI	AHSC HRI Grant	State-HCD												
2	Yes	AHD	AHSC AHD Loan	State-HCD			3.00%	Fixed for Term	55	MHP-Partial Interest Only	55					
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9									I							
10																
11																
12																
13																
14															-	
15																
16	Yes AHD Equity investor:						L							\$D		
		mount	\$0					TOTALS	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0				
		. Total Committed Non-AHSC AHD & HRI Funds \$0														

See Appendix A (t) - for an explanation of Enforceable Funding Commitments (EFC). (3) A land donation in fee for no other consideration that is supported by an appraisal or purchase/sale agreement ("Land Donation") or a local fee waiver resulting in quantifiable cost savings for the Project where those fees are not otherwise required by federal or state law ("Local Fee Waiver") may be considered a funding commitment. The value of the Land Donation will be the greater of either the original purchase price or the current appraised value as supported by an independent third party appraisal prepared by a MAI-qualified appraiser within one year of the application deadline. A funding commitment in the form of a Local Fee Waiver must be supported by written documentation from the local Public Agency.

FAAST File:	EFC AHD HRI1; EFC AHD HRI2; EFC AHD HRI3; etc.	Documentation for the 0 non-TCAC & non-AHSC AHD & HRI funding commitments.	Files Uploaded?
Applicant Comments: Include a description of unusua	I or extraordinary circumstances that have reculted in higher than a	vnacted project costs and provide a justification as to why these costs are reasonable	

(A)	(B)		(C) (D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	ID Unit N	(H)	(1)	71)	(K)	(L)	(M)	(N)	(0)
(A)	(D)		% of Area	D)	(E)	(F) Total	Total		Total	(I) Lotal Restricted	(J) l otal Restricte		Support.	AHSC	(14)	(0)
# of 3drms	Unit Typ				al Rental Units	Homeowner Units	Unrestric Units	ted R	estricted Units	Affordable Rental Units	Affordable I Units	IO Mgr. Units	Housing Units	Assisted Units	Veterans Units	Senic Units
				<u> </u>												
						,					ļ					
				0	0	0	0		0-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AST F			ility Allowan			tation from the								1	Jploaded?	
velopr Inresti	nent, Joe S	Serna, Juni @ \$35,00	0 PU =]	t Housing	Grant, SB 0 res	2 Farmworker Noticled units @ Noticled units W	Maximum \$50,000 I Maximum	and Hous HRI Gra PU = AHD Lo	nt Amou \$0 an Amou	n t HRI Reque		\$0	4444	RI Grant:		60
velopr inresti <u>x AHS</u> Projec	nent, Joe S ricted units SC AHD Lo	Gerna, Juni @ \$35,00 <u>pan Amou</u> for 9% Ta	or Farmworke 0 PU = nts. Click he ax Credits?	\$0 \$0 re for 2019	Grant, SB 0 res AHSC Io No	2 Farmworker N stricted units @ N van limits - (be	laximum \$50,000 I laximum ginning o Unre	and Hous HRI Gra PU = AHD Lo n page 2	nt Amou \$0 an Amou 11) Manager I	nt HRI Reque nt Loan Amount:	sted:		Max Al	HD Loan: equested:	\$ \$	60 60
evelopr unrestr	nent, Joe S ricted units SC AHD Lo t applying	© \$35,000 © \$35,000 Pan Amou for 9% Ta C Bedroom	or Farmworke 0 PU = nts. Click he ax Credits?	\$0 \$0 re for 201s	O res O AHSC Io No F Bedroon	2 Farmworker N stricted units @ N san limits - (be	Maximum \$50,000 I Maximum ginning o Unre H	and Hous HRI Gra PU = AHD Loo n page 2* estricted I Bedroon	nt Amou \$0 an Amou (11) Manager I	nt / HRI Requent nt Loan Amount: K	\$0 L B Bedroom	M	Max Al AHD R N	HD Loan: equested: O + Bedroo	\$ \$ P m Units	:0
velopr unrestr ax AHS Projec	nent, Joe S ricted units SC AHD Lo t applying	Gerna, Juni @ \$35,00 <u>pan Amou</u> for 9% Ta C	or Farmworke 0 PU = nts. Click he ax Credits?	\$0 \$0 re for 201s	O resolution of the second of	2 Farmworker N stricted units @ N san limits - (be	Maximum \$50,000 I Maximum ginning o Unre H	and Hous HRI Gra PU = AHD Lo n page 2 estricted I	nt Amou \$0 an Amou 11) Manager I J n Units	nt / HRI Requent nt Loan Amount: K	\$0 L B Bedroom	M	Max Al AHD R N	HD Loan: equested: O + Bedroo	\$ \$ P m Units	50
velopn unrestr ax AHS Projec A AMI evel	nent, Joe S incled units C AHD Lc t applying B 0 0 0 0	© \$35,000 © \$35,000 Pan Amou for 9% Ta C Bedroom	or Farmworke O PU = nts. Click he ax Credits? D Units (C) Units 0	\$0 \$0 Fe for 201s E Tunnous A O	Grant, SB 0 res AHSC Io No F	2 Farmworker Noticled units @ Noticled units @ Noticled units @ Noticled units - (be Government of the control	Maximum \$50,000 I Maximum ginning o Unre H 2 tuno Lag V 0	and Hous HRI Gra PU = AHD Loo n page 2* estricted I Bedroon	nt Amou \$0 an Amou 11) Manager I J n Units unount 0	nt HRI Requent Oan Amount: K W W Amount K O O O	ssted: \$0 L	Loan Loan (K x L)	Max Al AHD R AHD N 4-	HD Loan: equested: O	Loan Loan Amount S	50
velopn unrestr Ex AHS Projec A AMI .evel	ricted units CC AHD LC t applying B	© \$35,000 © \$35,000 Pan Amou for 9% Ta C Bedroom	or Farmworke O PU = mts. Click he ax Credits? D Units Units 0 0 0	se Housing \$0 Fe for 2019 E 1 Hun and C 0 O 0	O resolution of the second of	2 Farmworker Noticled units @ Noticled units @ Noticled units @ Noticled units - (be G n Units CG n Units CG n Units O O O O O	Maximum \$50,000 is \$50,000 is Iaximum ginning o Unre H 2 tin 1 a B 0 0 0	and Hous HRI Gra PU = AHD Loo n page 2* estricted I Bedroon	nt Amou \$0 an Amou 11) Manager I J n Units up o 0 0	nt HRI Requent Int HRI Requent Loan Amount: K W Beautiful Amount C O O O O	\$0 L B Bedroom	M Juits New o o o o o o o	Max Al AHD R N A HD R N O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	HD Loan: equested: O + Bedroo	Loan Loan Amount Co.	50
velopr unrestr x AHS Projec A AMI evel 60% 55% 60% 45% 40%	ment, Joe S ricted units SC AHD LC t applying B O Junout O O O O	© \$35,000 © \$35,000 Pan Amou for 9% Ta C Bedroom	or Farmworke O PU = Ints. Click he ax Credits? D Units Units O O O O O	\$0 Fe for 2011 E 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 0 0 0	O resolution of the second of	2 Farmworker Noticled units @ Noticled units @ Noticled units @ Noticled units - (be G O O O O O O	Maximum \$50,000 II \$50,000 II Raximum glanning o Unre H 2 III III III III III III III III III	and Hous HRI Gra PU = AHD Loo n page 2* estricted I Bedroon	nt Amou \$0 an Amou 11) Manager Units unit of the control of the	nt HRI Requent Int Loan Amount: K Amount C O O O O O O O O O O O O	\$0 L B Bedroom	Toau Toau M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M	Max Ald AHD R N 4-1 AHD R N 4-1 AHD R N 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	HD Loan: equested: O + Bedroo	P P m Units O O C O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	50
velopr unrestr x x AHS Project A AMI evel 55% 45% 445% 40% 335%	ment, Joe S ricted units GC AHD LC t applying B O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	© \$35,000 © \$35,000 Pan Amou for 9% Ta C Bedroom	or Farmworke O PU = O RUS Click he is Credits? D Units Units O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	\$0 Fe for 2015 E 1 HUN DEL ALL O O O O O O O	O resolution of the second of	2 Farmworker Noticled units @ Noticled units uni	Asximum \$50,000 laximum glnning o Unre H 2 HUD a la Le V O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	and Hous HRI Gra PU = AHD Loo n page 2* estricted I Bedroon	nt Amou \$0 an Amou 11) Manager I J n Units 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	nt HRI Requent Loan Amount: K (I × H) Building Amount: C O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	\$0 L B Bedroom	M Juits Coan Coan Coan Coan Coan Coan Coan Coan	Max Ald AHD R N 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	HD Loan: equested: O + Bedroo	P P D Units Loan D C O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	50
velopr unrestr x AHS Projec A AMI evel 60% 655% 650% 45% 45% 40% 335% 30% 225%	nent, Joe S ricted units SC AHD LC t applying B 0 t applying B 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	© \$35,000 © \$35,000 Pan Amou for 9% Ta C Bedroom	or Farmworke O PU = mts. Click he ax Credits? D Units Units O O O O O O O O O O O O	\$0 Fe for 2015 E 1 11 11 10 10 10 10 10 10	O resolution of the second of	2 Farmworker Noticled units @ Noticled units u	Maximum \$50,000 is \$50,000 is \$50,000 is \$50,000 is \$10,000 is \$10	and Hous HRI Gra PU = AHD Loo n page 2* estricted I Bedroon	nt Amou \$0 an Amou 11) Manager I J n Units o 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	nt	\$0 L B Bedroom	M Juits Concord Amount (X x L) O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	Max Ald AHD R AND R AHD R AND R AHD R AND	HD Loan: equested: O + Bedroo	P P m Units Company of the company	50
velopn unrestr ex AHS Projec A	ricted units GC AHD LC t applying B O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	© \$35,000 © \$35,000 Pan Amou for 9% Ta C Bedroom	or Farmworke O PU = O RUS Click he is Credits? D Units Units O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	\$0 Fe for 2015 E 1 Hun au A V 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	O resolution of the second of	2 Farmworker Noticled units @ Noticled units & Noticled	Asximum \$50,000 laximum ginning o Unre H 2 La	and Hous HRI Gra PU = AHD Loo n page 2: estricted J Bedroon to page 3: stum N au n page 3: estricted J Bedroon to page 4: estricted J Bedroon T Be	nt Amou \$0 an Amou 11) Manager I J n Units 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	nt	Number of Restricted units:	M Juits Coan Coan O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	Max Ald AHD R N 4	Number of Restricted O+ Bedroot on inite	P m Units Control of the control of	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
x AHS rojec A AMI evel 60% 65% 60% 65% 60% 65% 60% 65% 60% 65% 60%	ment, Joe S ricted units SC AHD LC t applying B O Lining Hunoul O O O O O O O O O O O O O	Gerna, Juni Gerna,	or Farmworke O PU = Ints. Click he ax Credits? D Units Units O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	\$0 Fe for 201: E 1 11: 10: 10: 10: 10: 10: 10: 10: 10: 10:	Grant, SB O res Westricted of number of numb	2 Farmworker Nan limits - (be G 1 Units Units 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Expected Gross Rent	Aximum \$50,000 il aximum glnning o Unre H 2 H 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 Bdrm	And House HRI Gra PU = AHD Lo. n page 2: estricted I Bedroon to page 3: HRI Gra N page 3: HRI Gra N page 4: HRI Gra N pa	nt Amou \$0 an Amou 11) Manager I J n Units 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Space	nt	Sected: \$0	M Juits Concord Amount (X x L) M Amount (X x L) O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	Max Ald AHD R N 4 Lin Tune W O O O O O O O O O A+ Bdrm Parking	Number of Restricted O+ Bedroot on inite	Pm Units uroul V o o o o o o o o o o o o o	.(O×N)
x AHS Projec A AMI evel 50% 55% 60% 45% 60% 55% 60% 15% 60% 15% 60%	ment, Joe S ricted units GC AHD LC t applying B O I applying B O O O O O O O O O O O O	Gerna, Juni Gerna,	or Farmworke O PU = Ints. Click he ax Credits? D Units Units O O O O O O O O O O O O O	\$0 Fe for 201: E 1 11: 10: 10: 10: 10: 10: 10: 10: 10: 10:	Grant, SB O res AHSC Io No F Bedroom L D Bedroom L D Bedroom B	2 Farmworker Nan limits - (be G 1 Units Units 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Expected Gross Rent	Aximum \$50,000 il aximum glnning o Unre H 2 H 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 Bdrm	and House HRI Gra PU = AHD Lo. n page 2: estricted I Bedroon to person significant to person with the person w	nt Amou \$0 an Amou 11) Manager I J n Units 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Space	nt	Sected: \$0	M Jnits	Max Ald AHD R N 4 Lin Tune W O O O O O O O O O A+ Bdrm Parking	HD Loan: equested: O + Bedrooi bo Jo	Pm Units uroul V o o o o o o o o o o o o o	.00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00
velopr x AHS Projec A AMI evel 655% 655% 655% 645% 440% 335% 30% 15% otals	ment, Joe S ricted units GC AHD LC t applying B O I applying B O O O O O O O O O O O O	Gerna, Juni Gerna,	or Farmworke O PU = Ints. Click he ax Credits? D Units Units O O O O O O O O O O O O O	\$0 Fe for 201: E 1 11: 10: 10: 10: 10: 10: 10: 10: 10: 10:	Grant, SB O res AHSC Io No F Bedroom L D Bedroom L D Bedroom B	2 Farmworker Nan limits - (be G 1 Units Units 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Expected Gross Rent	Aximum \$50,000 il aximum glnning o Unre H 2 H 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 Bdrm	and House HRI Gra PU = AHD Lo. n page 2: estricted I Bedroon to person significant to person with the person w	nt Amou \$0 an Amou 11) Manager I J n Units 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Space	nt	Sected: \$0	M Jnits	Max All AHD R N 4 III	HD Loan: equested: O + Bedrooi bo Jo	S S P P TO THE T	.00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00

AHD DEVELOPMENT BUDGET

DEVELOPMENT COST	Total Project Costs	Residential Costs	Commercial Costs	30% PVC for New Const/Rehab	30% PVC for Acquisition	Comments and explanation of basis change
LAND COST/ACQUISITION						
Land Cost or Value	\$0				3. 特拉拉斯	
Demolition	\$0				er verifice verific	
Legal	\$0					
Land Lease Rent Prepayment	\$0				A STANKE	
Total Land Cost or Value	\$0	\$0.	\$0	过去程,从时间建设		•
Existing Improvements Cost or Value	\$0			THE THE YEAR		
Off-Site Improvements	\$0					
Total Acquisition Cost	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	
Total Land Cost / Acquisition Cost		\$0	\$0	pater and a solution	Hundistrani.	
Predevelopment Interest/Holding Cost	\$0			A1 5 7 1 3 4 5 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	- 1750 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 1	
Assumed, Accrued Interest on Existing Debt (Rehab/Acq)	\$0					
Excess Purchase Price Over Appraisal	\$0				20136-08 - SUSCERIS	
A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O	φυ 19 t-12 t-13 t-13 t-13 t-13 t-13 t-13 t-13 t-13	- th Vale: 13(1) (3)	Programme.		STATEMAN, AND SELECT	
REHABILITATION	180000 6 1011 10000	A SEED OF THE PARTY OF THE		1010/06 100 - 11 - 24 -	The State Chapter to be	
Site Work	\$0					·
Structures	\$0			<u> </u>		
' General Requirements	\$0		-			·
Contractor Overhead	\$0					
Contractor Profit	\$0		•			
Prevailing Wages	\$0					
General Liability Insurance	\$0					
Urban Greening	\$0					
Other Rehabilitation: (Specify)	\$0					·
Other Rehabilitation: (Specify)	\$0					• •
Other Rehabilitation: (Specify)	\$0.					
Total Rehabilitation Costs	\$0	60			60	
		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Total Relocation Expenses	\$0	eliteraturi et et i			5 Tuby (10 LS) 1 THE CONTROL OF	
NEW CONSTRUCTION	Printer (Charles				ALL SOME TO SELECT	The Application of the Property of the State
Site Work	\$0		`			
Structures	. \$0			,		•
General Requirements	\$0					·
Contractor Overhead	\$0					
Contractor Profit	\$0					
Prevailing Wages	\$0					
General Liability Insurance	\$0					
Urban Greening	\$0					
Other New Construction: (Specify)	. \$0					
Other New Construction: (Specify)	\$0					
Other New Construction: (Specify)						
			\$0	\$0	\$0	
Total New Construction Costs	Φ0	φυ	φυ	Φ0	φυ	PRODUCTOR AND CONTROL OF REPORT OF THE CONTROL OF T
ARCHITECTURAL FEES	The Astronomy	The African	Papa Market	र्वाहरीले चन्ना त्रीहरू	APPENDENCE	
Design	\$0	<u> </u>				
Supervision	\$0					
Total Architectural Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Total Survey & Engineering	\$0			<u> </u>		
CONSTRUCTION INTEREST & FEES		中国国际科技	STILL STANK		STEEL STEEL	
Construction Loan Interest	\$0					·
Origination Fee	\$0					
Credit Enhancement/Application Fee						
Bond Premium	\$0		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	
Cost of Issuance						
Title & Recording						
			 		ļ	
Taxes			 	<u></u>		·
Insurance			ļ			
Employment Reporting			ļ			
Other Construction Int. & Fees: (Specify)						
Other Construction Int. & Fees: (Specify)	\$0					
Total Construction Interest & Fees	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
PERMANENT FINANCING		Quality (see	362 (504) (403)			
Loan Origination Fee	\$0				Ala sala salata	
				AND WAS STANK		
 Credit Enhancement/Application Fee 				processor and the contract of the first	granda a dinera a ser ingga	to a second construction of the contract of th
Credit Enhancement/Application Fee Title & Recording				Sada a con	1. The state of th	·

AHD DEVELOPMENT BUDGET

DEVELOPMENT COST	Total Project	. Residential	Commercial	30% PVC for New	30% PVC for	Comments and explanation of basis changes
DEL MENT COOL	Costs	Costs	Costs	Const/Rehab	Acquisition	Commence and explanation of pasts changes
Insurance	\$0					
Other Perm. Financing Costs: (Specify)	\$0				34.44 (10.10)	
Other Perm. Financing Costs: (Specify)	\$0				等的建筑型和最高	
Total Permanent Financing Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0			
Subtotals Forward	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
LEGAL FEES						
Legal Pald by Applicant	\$0					
Other Attorney Costs: (Specify)	\$0					
Other Attorney Costs: (Specify)	\$0					•
Other Attorney Costs: (Specify)	\$0					
Total Attorney Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
RESERVES						
· Operating Reserve	\$0					
. Replacement Reserve	\$0				Section 1	
Transition Reserve	\$0					
. Rent Reserve	\$0			Transfer and	建设图据是特别 的	_
Other Reserve Costs: (Specify)	\$0					
Other Reserve Costs: (Specify)	\$0			MANY SANGER		
Other Reserve Costs: (Specify)	\$0			Section 18		
Total Reserve Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0			
CONTINGENCY COSTS			THE COURT WALL			
Construction Hard Cost Contingency	\$0		! 			
Soft Cost Contingency	\$0					
Total Contingency Costs	.\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
OTHER PROJECT COSTS						
TCAC App/Allocation/Monitoring Fees	\$0			The state of the s	· 共產性學學 主政党等等	
Environmental Audit	\$0					·
Local Development Impact Fees						
Permit Processing Fees	\$0					,
Capital Fees						
Marketing					4654455445	
Furnishings						
Market Study						
Accounting/Reimbursable						
Appraisal Costs						
Other Costs: (Specify)						
Other Costs: (Specify)						
Other Costs: (Specify)	 	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Other Costs: (Specify)						
Other Costs: (Specify)						
Other Costs: (Specify)						
Total Other Costs		\$0				
SUBTOTAL PROJECT COST	\$0	\$0	. \$0	\$0	<u> </u>	
DEVELOPER COSTS			ASSESSED IN		Chesisty (55/14)	
Developer Overhead/Profit						•
Consultant/Processing Agent	·					
Project Administration						·
Broker Fees Paid to a Related Party						
Construction Oversight by Developer						
Other Developer Costs: (Specify)						
Total Developer Costs		\$0		·		
TOTAL PROJECT COST	\$0	\$0		 		The second secon
			Eligible Basis:	l	<u> </u>	
			То	tal Eligible Basis:	\$0	
				DF 2019	i	

Total Developer Fee (equals Total Developer Costs above): \$0
Total Developer Fee paid from development funding sources: \$0
Deferred Developer Fee payable on a priority basis from available Cash Flow: \$0
Deferred Developer Fee payable from allowable 50% Distribution: \$0
Developer Fee Contributed as Capital: \$0

AFFORDABLE HOUSING DEVELPMEN	T (AHD)	1.40 (14.44)	WhatyAthat siAt	Softly (See)	ett. etterr.	Stratu del Vide	lar etsell	AHD Res	Idential and	HR! Permai	nent Source	s of Funds	at Charles	18 1905-34	That Black	an Mar	646.41.24	3374 DX924	:		Commerc	ial Sources	1
USES OF FUNDS Soft cost in red (total AHSC AHD below)	Total Cost from AHD Dev Budget	AHSC HRI Grant	AHSC AHD	D	0	0	0	0		٥	0	D	0		0	٥.	Equity investor:	Total Residential Sources	Residential Costs	Commercial Costs	Source Name:	Source Name:	Residentia Cost Difference Dev Budge
50																			Total	Total			vs. Saurce
LAND COST/ACQUISITION	10,600,60	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	H-25945		A2 5-81-97		3.31.55	A ST CONTRACT	10	25 E 25 C	10 20000		100000	175 July 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	325 1 Table 12 Tab			100000000000000000000000000000000000000	93.4.4		aglasi garrati.		1 1 1 1 1 1
Land Cost or Value			ļ	J		ļ	ļ	ļ	ļ	 		 	ļ———	ļ			ļ	\$0 \$0				ļ	╅
Demolition : Legal	\$0 \$0		 	ļ	 	 	ļ	 	ļ	ļ		 	 	 			 	\$0					┼──
Land Uses: Rest Prepayment	\$0			 	 	 	-	-	 	 			-	 				\$0					
Total Land Cost or Value	\$0		56	0 \$0	0 50	so	Si	\$0	50	50	\$0	. 51	50	\$0	\$0	SI	\$0	50				S	10
Existing Improvements Cost or Value						1				1								\$0	\$0	50			1.
Off-Site Improvements								1										\$0		\$0			
Total Acquisition Cost			\$0							\$0													0
Total Land Cost / Acquisition Cost			\$0	50	0 \$0	so so	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	50		30	50	\$0		\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0		\$0	sc	0
Predavelopment Interest/History Cost	- 50		 	 				 			 		 						 				+
Arrameri, Acertard Metieston Existing Octif (Robat/Acq)	\$0			1				1					1				1	SO.	so so	so.			
Excess Purchase Price Over Appraisal	sc		ļ															,50	30	50			
REHABILITATION	11.00	4.575.00	1.27 (4. 4	1.12 124 1	ar are in	10.00			1	10 10 To 2	1.00	3 2 3 2 3		1971	1751	turite, jun	JF 13 12 12 1	75 80 30000		T'e 1, 7		
Site Work																		50					
Structures	30																	50					
General Requirements	\$0			1							<u> </u>							\$0					
Contractor Overhead			 	ļ		ļ			<u> </u>		ļ						ļ	\$0					+
Contractor Profit	\$0			1	 	·		 		 				 				\$0 \$0					+
Proveling Wages General Liability Insurance	\$0 \$0		 		 	 		-			 	 	 	ļ				\$0 \$0					+
General Liability Insurance Urban Greening			 	+		-	 	 			 	 					 	50					+
Other Rehabilitation; (Specify)	50		 	 	+	 		 				 						\$0					
Other Rehabilitation; (Specify)																	·	\$0		\$0			+
Other Rehabitation: (Specify)							 		1									30					
Total Rehabilitation Costs	\$0		\$0	50	\$0	50	\$0	50	\$0	\$0	50	\$0	50	\$0	\$0	\$0	50	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0
Total Relocation Expenses	\$0																	50	\$0	\$0			
NEW CONSTRUCTION	1.7	1		112	F	1,86	2.7. 2	150, 140 20 1	1000		200 1 200				111	18 12	5 0 1 2 5		4 4 4 44		est to a		
Site Work				<u> </u>	<u> </u>						<u> </u>		<u> </u>					\$0					
Structures				 			 				ļ	 						\$0					
General Requirements Contractor Overhead								 	 				<u> </u>	<u></u>				\$0 \$0					
Contractor Profit									 			-					 	\$0					-
Prevaling Wages			-			-											 	\$0					-
General Liability Insurance				 	·			-										\$0					+
Urban Greening	50		1		1							ļ — — ·						SO.					1
Other New Construction; (Specify)	50		· ·	T														50	\$0				T
Other New Construction; (Specify)				L				I										\$0					
Other New Construction: (Specify)																		\$0					
Total New Construction Costs	\$0		\$0	50	\$0	50	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	sc	50	50	\$0	\$1	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	sc	0
ARCHITECTURAL FEES	30				1 200	100	37355 Sm. 3 (27.4)	1127	1 M 200 201	2325 135	<u> </u>		100000000000000000000000000000000000000	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	The state of the state of	Same see	96/2/1981	\$0	\$0	111 20 1 110	220 20		
Desgn Supprivitor	30		 	 		 						 	 					50					+
Total Architectural Costs	50		50		50	50		50	SO.	50	50	50	\$0		\$0		\$0				50	50	
- Total Survey & Engineering	\$0		† 	- 30	*****	1 30	-	1		- 30				-	30		***	. \$0					"
CONSTRUCTION INTEREST & FEES			1000	1.1 7944	7	g. 57 352	Table 1 1 1 1 1 1	7.	18" T. B. F.	484 - 117	5, 77, 75, 8	arthin i	July Signife	7545 755	. :	Sets of the contract	Security 1	479.4	-227	1.1	Fig. 40, 185 or		†
Construction Loan Interest	\$0																	\$0					
Origination Fee	\$0																	\$0					
Credit Enhancement/Application Fee	\$0																	\$0				,	
Bond Premium	50		L	 	 	ļ <u> </u>		_			_	ļ						\$0					
Cost of Issuance	50			 		L												\$0					+
Title & Recording	\$0 \$0		 		 			 	 	ļ				 			 	\$0 \$0					
heurance	50		 		 	 	 	 	 		 	 	 	ļI			 	\$0					
Employment Reporting	50				 			 					 				 	\$0					+
Other Construction Int, & Fees: (Specify)	\$0			 	 			 	 								 	\$0					+
Other Construction Int. & Fees: (Specify)	\$0			1			· · · · · ·	T										\$0	\$0				1
Total Construction Interest & Fees	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	50	50	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0				\$0	٥
PERMANENT FINANCING		1 22		A. 1 111	1 2 2 2 2	2.5	11.00	5 10 5 21 1	A		72.74 (24.4)		antal total	1,500,000	15.55		3112 19	20,790,000	98.124 15.14	ter insection	1 / Page 1		1
Loan Origination Fee	\$0																	\$0					
Credit Enhancement/Application Fee	\$0																	\$0	\$0				1
Title & Recording	\$0				<u> </u>							<u> </u>						\$0		50			
Taxes	\$0					<u> </u>		 	<u> </u>				ļ					\$0					+
Insurance	\$0 \$0				 	 	ļ		ļ			<u> </u>	 				 	\$0	\$0				+
Other Perm. Financing Costs: (Specify)	\$0				-			 		L			 					\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0			+
Other Perm, Financing Costs; (Specify)																							

AFFORDABLE HOUSING DEVELPMEN	NT (AHD)	2010/10/19	44.45.7	varavija i	1974	gatietti, e. t	1210.000	AHD Res	idential and	HRI Perma	nent Source	s of Funds	and area	Na Berlin Line	Amaria		aredropes	Address of the	:	T	Commer	cial Sources	
USES OF FUNDS	Total Cost from	AH5C HRI	AHSC AHD	Ι.,			0	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	0						0	0	Equity investor:	Total Residential	Residential	Commercial			Residential Cost
Soft cost in red (lots) AHSC AHD below)	AHD Dev Budget	Grant	Loan	"		"						"	, ·				Lajony mivestor.	Sources	Costs	Costs	Source Name:	Source Name:	Difference Dev Budget
50																			Total	Total			vs. Sources
Total Permanent Financing Costs			20		0 50																		
Subtatals Forward	50	\ <u></u>	\$0	5	0 50	50	\$0	50	\$1	0 \$	0 50	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	20	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	sc	50
LEGAL FEES	-				1	1	100		111111111111	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1								so	50	50		1,14	
Legal Pald by Applican																	l	. \$0					50
Other Attorney Costs: (Specify			<u> </u>			-																	50
Other Attorney Costs: (Specify) Other Attorney Costs: (Specify)					+	 		 	ļ	 	+	 						\$0 \$0				ļ	\$0
Total Attorney Costs			\$0	\$1	0 50	so	so	\$0	50		0 50	50	\$0	\$0	So	\$0	\$0	\$0				\$0	
RESERVES	31			31	30	30		30	•	•	30	30	30	- 30	30		30	30	30	30	31	30	30
Operating Reserve	50		-	+		 				-							-	\$0	\$0	50			SO.
Replacement Reserve			-	 	 					 		 	-				 	\$0					50
Transition Reserve						 				 	 						1	\$0					50
Rent Reserve				 		 												SO.					50
Other Reserve Costs; (Specify)				-		 		 		 								so					+
Other Reserve Costs: (Specify)						 	 			1		1						\$0					5.
Other Reserve Costs: (Specify)				 	1	 				1	1	l					1	\$0					so
Total Reserve Costs			\$0	51	0 50	50	\$0	\$0	\$0	0 5	0 50	\$0	\$0	. 20	SD	\$0	\$0	\$0				50	
CONTINGENCY COSTS	1			Salar a		17 77 75	The same of the		3 aug 25 aug	1 / 300		10 A 15 A 15 A	3,523,435,43	and a registra		54.3	Spanier C	4346. 23	150 1 60	1 8045			1
Construction Hard Cost Conlingency	y \$0	T	T						T	T								\$0	\$0	\$0		1	50
San Cost Contingency	7 50		T															\$0					50
Total Contingency Costs	5 50		\$0	51	50	So	\$0	\$0	\$0	O 5	0 50	\$0	50	\$0	50	\$0	50	\$0	\$0	50	\$0	\$0	0 \$0
OTHER PROJECT COSTS	1 1 1 1 1 1 1			August 1990	1,000,0	17. 11.		S. 3 - 5 3 - 4	Tr		1000	4, 474,	10 12 12 11	1.15	2.2	S. 1. 11.	2.25		1000	11.			
TCAC App/Allocation/Monitoring Fees																	1	\$0					\$0
Era renmental Aude																		\$0					\$0
Local Cenebornens Impact Fees					.	1	ļ	<u> </u>			<u> </u>							\$0					\$0
Geiras Piccessing Fees			-		· ·	<u> </u>		ļ						<u> </u>				\$0					50
Capital Feed				 			ļ										ļ	\$0					50
Naskeding Purnisalings			ļ			 						 	 				 	\$0 \$0					\$0 \$0
r unterrege Amerikat Stady			 	 	 	 		 			 					<u> </u>	 	30					\$0
Appropriate and Appropriate Ap			 		+	 		 		 								SO SO					\$0
Approbal Cons					 			 										50					50
Other Costs: (Specify)				 		 		 	 		 							\$0					50
Other Costs: (Specify)				 	 					1	 						 	SO.					\$0
Other Costs: (Specify)					1													\$0					\$0
Other Costs: (Specify)	\$0									1	·							\$0					\$0
Other Costs: (Specify)) 50																	\$0	\$0				\$0
Other Costs: (Specify)										T								\$0					. 50
Total Other Costs			20			\$0									20			\$0					
SUBTOTAL PROJECT COST	50		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	20	50	\$0	50	50	\$0	50	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$ 50
DEVELOPER COSTS	1.0	111111111111111	2000 0	100 1500 100		47 1.11			100 100	12 12 1 1 1 1 1	11 - 0.15-01 -	200	37.77	2 4 5 5 6 6	2.00		4 8004		2.00	1.	14.04		
Developer Overhead/Profit				 	 			ļ	ļ	 	 		ļ					\$0					\$0
Consultant/Processing Agent			1		 	-	ļ			1	-							\$0					50
Project Administration Broker Fees Poid to a Related Party			 	 						 	 	ļ						\$0 \$0					\$0
Construction Oversight by Developer			+		 				ļ	 	 	l	 				 	\$0					\$0
Other Developer Costs: (Specify)			 		 			 	 	+	 							\$0					\$0
Total Developer Costs			50	sc	50	\$o	\$0	\$0	\$0	50	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	50	50	\$0	\$0				\$0	
TOTAL PROJECT COST																		\$0					
HOUSING RELATED-INFRASTRUCTURE (·										-				•			
San accuration of HRI exchange casemons			T	Т	T				T	I							I	\$0	1				
and type of ways		ļ	 	}	 	ļ					-		L						I				
Other Site Acquisition (Specify):	75	SC.	\$0	50	\$0		50	 		so			. 50			\$0	so	\$0					
TOTAL SITE ACQUISITION (NOT PARKING Clearing and Grubbing	4)	50	20	1	1 30	\$0	50	\$0	50	50	\$0	\$0	- 50	. \$0	\$0	20	\$0	\$0 \$0					
Demoltion		 	 	 													 	\$0					
Excepation			 		1		·	 	 	 	+						 	\$0					
Grading (not grading for housing & mixed use			 	 						 	1						l		i				
structural improvements)				L	L	l			L	l				1				\$0					
Soll Stabilization (Lime, etc.)													1					\$0					
Erosion/Weed Control					1													20					
Dewatering																		\$0					
Other Site Preparation (Specify):					1													50					
Other Site Preparation (Specify);			 		ļ						ļ]				\$0					
TOTAL SITE PREPARATION COSTS	<u> </u>	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	- so	20	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0					

Commercial Sources

AFFORDABLE HOUSING DEVELPMEN	T (AHD)	Taran Yang	128478	(18 miles 1 miles	4.05 To 15.15	.55258-1	ar teksisi et	AHD Resi	dential and	HRI Perma	nent Source	s of Funds	julije programa i ja	\$185. HAPTIS	sa 1 - ji 1 - 4 . 1	3050 ST-33	and the second	emilia (Carlo)	
USES OF FUNDS	Total Cost from	AHSC HRI	AHSC AHD					0		0							Equity investor:	Total Residential	Resid
Soft cost in red (total AHSC AHD below)	AHD Dev Budget	Grant	Loan		"	"	"	"				_ `	_ `_	·		L	Equity livestor.	Sources	Cos
50															1				To
Storm Orain													<u> </u>					so	
Detention Basin/Culverts											ļ					ļ		\$0	
Joint Trench;													ļ					20	
Other Site Utilities (Specify):											<u> </u>						1	20	
TOTAL SITE UTILITIES COSTS	<u> </u>	20	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	50	\$0	\$0	50	\$0	. \$0	20	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Aggregate Base		ļ										l	 	 		ļ		\$0	
Asphalt Pavement							<u> </u>				<u> </u>		<u> </u>					\$0	
Curb, Gutler, Sidewalk													-	 				50	
Street Lights			<u> </u>	ļ														\$0	
Stripling/Signage/Barricades													 				ļ	. \$0	
Traffic Mitigation							ļ				ļ	ļ					4	\$0	
Other Surface Improvements (Specify):		\$0	50	So.	50	50	\$0	50	50	\$0	50	\$0	50	50	\$0	50	50	\$0 \$0	
TOTAL SURFACE IMPROVEMENTS COST	5	\$0	20	30	20	50	30	20	\$0	\$0	. 50	30	20	50	50	30	201	\$0	
Urban Greening (Specify):		ļ				ļ												\$0	
Urban Greening (Specify):		ļ					ļ				. 		ļ			ļ			
Urban Greening (Specify):				ļ	 		ļ							 			1	\$0	1
UrbaniGreening (Speally):		 				50	\$0		\$0	\$0	50	\$0	\$0	so	\$0	\$0	so	\$0 \$0	1
TOTAL URBAN GREENING		50	\$0	\$0	. \$0	50	. 50	\$0	50	20	50	50	50		\$0	30	50	50	1
Irrigation		 	 	 	 -		 				 		 		 	 	ļi	\$0	1
Concrete Work				 	ļ	 		 			 				 	 	 	\$0	1
Landscaping			 	 	ļ								 					\$0	4
Playground Facilities and Tot Lois					 										 			20	f
Walking/Bike Path			ļ			 									 	ļ	 	\$0	ł
Orinking Fountains Structures		 					ļ				 							\$0	1
					 								<u> </u>		ļ			. \$0	
Ughling				ļ	ļ										 			\$0	
Open Space Other Landscape and Amenities (Specify):				<u> </u>		ļ	ļ	ļ		ļ <u>.</u>					 			\$0	
TOTAL LANDSCAPE AND AMENITIES		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	50	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	50	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Wetland Milipation		- 30	***		\$0	30	***	30		- 30								50	
Endangered Species																	 	\$0	
Tree Miligation		 									 		·			 		\$0	
Environmental Remediation		 		 							 						 	\$0	
Other Env. Mitigation/Remediation (Specify):		ļ			 													\$0	
TOTAL ENV. MITIGATION REMEDIATION		\$0	\$0	. \$0	\$0	50	\$0	50	50	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$D	50	\$0	50	so	\$0	
Residential Parking Structures		 					- 30										1	\$0	
Grading		 		 	 -													\$0	1
Foundation Work		 			 					~							 	\$0	
Sile Work		 										·					 	\$0	i
Other Replacement Parking Costs (Specify):		 															 	50	
Other Replacement Parking Costs (Specify):										·					 			\$0	ĺ
TOTAL REPLACEMENT PARKING COSTS	77.	50	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	. 50	so	\$0	\$0	\$0	SO	\$0	50	\$0	\$0	\$0	50	1
Residential Parking Structures																		\$0 \$0	j
Grading		 									†							\$0	1
Foundation Work		1		l ————	 	l					t			·			 	\$0	
Site Work				· ·							 						1	\$0	
Other Residential Parking Costs (Specify):					1						1						1	\$0	
Other Residential Parking Costs (Specify):											·							\$0	
TOTAL RESIDENTIAL PARKING COSTS	e programa in a	\$0	\$0	\$0	. \$0	\$0	\$D	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Access Plazas		· · · · · ·		7	1	I						-		l				\$0	í
Pathways		 			1			<u> </u>			1						1	\$0	(
Bus Shelters																	1	20	i
Transi Shellers							-				1						t	\$0	
Pedestrian Facililes					 													\$0	
Bicycle Facilities					 													\$0	
Other Transit Costs (Specify):					 													\$0	
TOTAL TRANSIT COSTS		\$0	\$0	\$c	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	50	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Drainage				-	 												1	\$0	
Parks & Recreation																		\$0	
Streets/Signals											-							50	
Traffic Fees																	1	\$0	
Wasle Water																	 	50	
Water Facility				·			·										 	\$0	
Other Impact Fees (Specify):									·····								 	\$0	
Other Impact Fees (non-AHSC eigible)					 													50	
TOTAL IMPACT FEES	0.740 . 124 . 1	50	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	į.
Engineering																	1	\$0	i
Name of the last o															·				

AFFORDABLE HOUSING DEVELOMENT	T (AHD)		dan keci	18 Jan 191	Ole en distre	n a geography (i.e.	Section 1945	AHD Res	dential and	HRI Perma	nent Source:	s of Funds	44 / 17 mg/	al es Xar 6	Wall Com	a jajobi sa ki	i jedan gorje	erstellt i tr	i .		Commerc	ial Sources	T
USES OF FUNDS Soft cost in red (total AHSC AHD below)	Total Cost from AHD Dev Budget	AHSC HRI Grant	AHSC AHD Loan	0	0	0	٥	0	0	0	0	٥	0	0	0	0	Equity investor:	Total Residential Sources	Residential Costs	Commercial Costs	Source Name:	Source Name:	Residentia Cost Difference Dev Budge
50	Buuges															 			Total	Total			vs. Source:
Design			1															\$0					_
Contractor Fee			T															\$0	}				
Other Soft Costs (Specify):					1													\$0]				
TOTAL SOFT COSTS	2 2 20 2	\$6	\$	5	51	50	\$0	\$0	. \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	50	\$	50	\$0	1				
Employment Reporting			7	1	1													\$0	}				
Other Costs (Specify):					1													50	ĺ				
Other Costs (Specify):									1									\$0	1				
TOTAL OTHER ASSET COSTS	ta a add (1)	S) . S	. \$1	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	50	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	51	\$0	\$0					
HRI TOTAL PROJECT COSTS	9.70	S	\$	\$1	\$1	\$0	50	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	50	\$1	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	50	\$,o]
AHD TOTAL PROJECT COSTS		50	2	\$1	50	50	\$0	\$0	50	\$0	\$0	\$0	50	\$0	\$0	5	50	\$0	\$0	50	\$0	s	ō
TOTAL AND & HRIPROJECT COSTS		50	Since Since Si	Si Si	S(50	\$0	\$0	50	SO.	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	50	Si	SD	50	50	50	50		i
Provide Urban Greening Details and explain u	nusual or extrac	rdinary circumsta	nces that have re	sulled in higher the	an expected projec	t costs; provide a ju	stificolion as to wh	y those costs are	reasonable,		·					1				·		-	2

	High Cost Test for HCD	Limits on Develo	eloper Fee 2017 UMR §8312(c) & (lopment Costs 2017 UMR §8311(a) & (ls; see cell comments for tips		
Project Name:	20mproto dil ye			t's Propos	ed Tax Credits:
r roject ramer				CD Phase:	Origination
				D T Hade.	Basis x
Unit Size	TCAC Threshold Basis	Limits (TBL)	Number of Units		Number of Units
SRO/Studio			0		\$0
			0		\$0
1 Bedroom					
2 Bedrooms			0		\$0
· 3 Bedrooms	,	-	0		\$0
4+ Bedrooms			0		\$0
Number of Manager Unit	s in Project	TOTAL UNITS:	0		<u> </u>
raniber of manager on.	3 11 1 1 9 9 9 1			WIT (TDI)	<u>ф</u> 0
			TAL UNADJUSTED THRESHOLD BASIS LII		\$0
TBL ADJUSTMENTS §	§10327(c)(5)(A-F): (a) - (e) bel	ow cannot exceed	d 39% of Unadjusted TBL	Yes/No	
(a) Project paid in whole	e or part out of public funds sub	ject to a legal requ	irement for the payment of state or		The state of the s
federal prevailing wa	ages or financed in part by a lab	or-affiliated organi	zation requiring the employment of		\$0 -
, ,	s who are paid at least state or	-			,
			within the meaning of §2500(b)(1) of	 	
				ļ	
			kforce as defined by §25536,7 of the	1	\$0
		within an apprentice	eable occupation in the building and		
construction trades.				<u> </u>	2000-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00
			tial units (not "tuck under" parking) or		\$0
	of an on-site parking structure		vels. (7%)		ΨΨ
c) Project where a day	care center is part of the devel	opment. (2%)			\$0
/ /	ercent of the units are for Spec		ons. (2%)		\$0 .
/1 /	st 95% of the Project's upper fl			 	*************
e) Project where at lea	ist 95% of the Project's upper in	oor units are service	ced by an elevator. (10%)		\$0
(A) Desirat and hing und	day \$40225 or \$40226 of those	regulations that inc	hade one or more of the features below	T	
	iei 9 10325 of 9 10326 of these	regulations that inc	clude one or more of the features below.		\$0
(up to 10%)			% or more of annual tenant electricity use. If	ļ	
solar accessible roor roofs, equipment, s Project not availing renewable generati (2) Project shall have use. If the combine of annual electricity solar accessible roor roofs, equipment, s Project not availing renewable generati (3) Newly construct	of area. Available solar accessible a lolar thermal hot water and required itself of the 90% roof area exceptic on used to calculate each basis inc we onsite renewable generation esti d available roof area of the Project use, then the Project shall have or of area. Available solar accessible a lolar thermal hot water and required itself of the 90% roof area exception used to calculate each basis inc led Project buildings shall be 15% o	rea is defined as roo local or state fire depoin may also receive a rease does not overlate mated to produce 75 structures, including site renewable generate is defined as roo local or state fire depoin may also receive a rease does not overlate more energy efficie	% or more of annual common area electricity carports, is insufficient for provision of 75% ration based on at least 90% of the available f area less north facing roof area for sloped partment set-backs and access routes. A an increase under paragraph (1) only if the		
buildings shall be fi Code of Regulation (4) Rehab Project the efficiency) post reh	fteen percent (15%) or more energ s, Part 6 of Title 24). (4%) puildings shall have 80% decrease ab as demonstrated using the appr	y efficient than the 20 in estimated TDV end opriate performance	complete, then newly constructed Project 113 Energy Efficiency Standards (California ergy use (or improvement in energy module of CEC approved software. (4%)		
(5) Irrigate only with			iter used for Community Gardens) or irrigate		
with reclaimed water		nount that annually ed	quals or exceeds 20,000 gallons or 300		
galions per unit, wh	nichever is less. (1%)				
(6) Community Gar space within the Pr pedestrian access.	oject including solar access, fencin (1%)	g, watering systems,	improvements that provide a viable growing secure storage space for tools, and		
(/) Install bamboo,			natural rubber, or ceramic tile in all kitchens,		
e living rooms, and b	athrooms (where no VOC adhesive		· · · · ·		
(-)		r FSC-Certified wood	, ceramic tile, or natural linoleum in all		
common areas. (29					
(9) Meet all require	ments of the U.S. Environmental P	rotection Agency Indo	oor Air Plus Program. (2%)		
	<u> </u>		and the second s		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
			ires toxic or other environmental		\$0
mitigation as certifie	ed by the Project architect/ engi	neer. (lesser of cos	sts or 15% basis adjustment)		
If Yes, select type of	of work:	Enter C	ertified Costs of Work: \$0	1 .	
			ent entities. Certification from local		\$0
	ees also required. WAIVED IM			ļ	Ψ
(i) Projects with a second	to with an Unadjusted OV three bold	hacie limit for a 2 h-	droom unit equal or less than \$400,000 and	NI.	ΦΟ .
(i) Projects within a coun	ny with an unagusteu 9% inreshold tesianated on the TCAC/UCD Com-	90-≥ B 101 Jillii eiebu Adio ee Maytiquta	et or High Recourse (10%)	No	\$0.
	designated on the TCAC/HCD Oppo			-	
County	Opportunity Area Map		tunity Map		
eligibility:	Tract ID #:	Reso	urce level:		
			TOTAL HCD ADJ. THRESHOLD BAS	IS LIMIT	\$0
			Adj. Threshold Basis Limit multiplied		\$0
				Dy-100-/0:	
H		HUD HIGH COS	T TEST RESULT: 0%	İ	

(j) Total Eligible Basis (AHD Dev Budget F119)

HCD 2019 Developer Fee Calculator - revised 8/7/19 (complete Yi	ELLOW shaded	cells)	
Project Phase: Origination Proposed Project Type:			
Project Name:			
Project's Developer Fee Summary (SEE INSTRUCTIONS ABOVE)	HCD Limit	Project Amt.	
Max Total Developer Fee - 2d	\$0	\$0	
Max Developer Fee payable from development funding sources - lesser of 1h & 2d	\$0	\$0	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Deferred Developer Fee payable on a priority basis from available Cash Flow	\$0	\$0	
Deferred Developer Fee payable exclusively from Sponsor Distributions - 2h	\$0	\$0	
Total Budgeted or Actual Developer Fee \$0 Developer Fee Contributed as Capital	Deferred I	Developer Fee	
Section 1. UMR §8312(c)(1) - for all 4% Projects (project costs per TCAC 9% rules) Number of Affordable Tax			
a. Project's type of construction: Credit Units	0		\$2,000,000
b, Project's Eligible Basis (exclude Developer Fee)	\$0	x 15% =	\$0
c, Basis for Non-Residential Costs (Commercial - exclude Developer Fee)	\$0 ·	x 15% =	\$0
d, Max developer fee that could be included in project costs under 9% rules - lesser of 1a or (1b + 1	ic):		\$0
High Cost Test Adjustment - New Construction only §10327(c)(2)(A)		\$0	
e. Total Adjusted Threshold Basis Limit - §10327(c)(5)	-lusis - CDE i-		\$0
f1. Total Eligible Basis - §10327(c)(2)(A) \$0 4% Eligible Basis reduced to reflect exe excess of TCAC cash out thresho	old §10317(i)(6)	f1 - f2 + f3	\$0
f2. Developer Fee in Eligible Basis \$0 #3. Amount of DF in EB inc. in high cost test based on \$2.5M + \$10,000 per affordable			
g1. High Cost Test Factor 0.000% 200,000%	g2. (200.0% +	100%) / 2	150.000%
i. Maximum Developer Fee payable from development funding sources - UMR §8312(c)(1)			\$0
Section 2. UMR §8312(c)(2) - Maximum Developer Fee allowed in Eligible Basis under TCAC 4% rule	es		
Max Developer Fee allowed in Eligible Basis under TCAC 4% rules			
a. New Construction & Rehab - Unadjusted Eligible Basis (exclude Developer Fee) - §10327(c)(2)(B)(i)	\$0	x 15% =	\$0
b. Not Applicable	\$0	× 15% =	\$0 .
c1. Not Applicable	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_	
c2. Not Applicable			
c3, Not Applicable			•
c4. Not Applicable	\$0	X 5% =	\$0
d. Maximum Developer Fee in Eligible Basis under 4% rules §8312(c)	*-	-	\$0
Max Developer Fee per §8312(c)		,	
e. Total Developer Fee Limit including deferred fee - Eligible Basis under 4% rules total UMR §831	2(c) (2d)	\$0	
h. Total Budgeted or Actual Developer Fee		\$0	
i Budgeted Developer Fee paid from Development Sources Sum of Deferred and	\$0	\$0	•
Contributed Developer Fee j. Deferred Developer Fee payable on a priority basis from available Cash Flow - UMR §8312(c)(2)		\$0	
Section 3. UMR §8312(a) Instructions: Complete the yellow, shaded cells - choose only one in the 'A', 'I	B' or 'C' section:	S.	
a. New construction and substantial rehab projects UMR \$8312(a)(1)			
a1. Number of units (include manager's unit) 0			
a2. First 30 units at: \$27,000 each	\$ -		
a3. Units in excess of 30 at: \$10,500 each	\$ -	-	
a4. Total (a2 + a3)		\$ -	
b. Acquisition and rehab projects UMR \$8312(a)(2) with construction and for roboth work (available postractor profit and avarbage) between \$10,500, \$37.	coo servalt		
with construction cost for rehab work (excluding contractor profit and overhead) between \$10,500 - \$37	,000 per um		
b1, Number of units (include manager's unit) 0 \$42,000 cach	•		
b2, First 30 units at: \$12,000 each	\$ -		
b3. Units in excess of 30 at: \$5,500 each		 \$ -	
b4. Total (b2 + b3)		ф -	
		·	
c1. Number of units (include manager's unit) 0 c2. Total at: \$2,000 per unit	-	\$ -	
d. Sponsor capital contribution of funds or real property UMR §8312(d)		\$0	
e. Maximum allowable Developer Fee (a4, b4 or c2; plus d)	v	\$ -	-

AHSC R5

9.60	Project Name		Brief Description	STI Proje	Address	City	z	p Cou	, <u>,,,</u>]	Lat. I	og C	Census	API	Ne
- 174	r toject wanie		Bilei Description		Address	- Oity		004	TLY	Lat.	-09	Tracts	AFI	145
#											-			
STI							-							
74		<u> </u>												
#5														
STI		,												
										\dashv				
#3		,												
STI#3								-	1	ľ				
_	Bike Facility (BF)) 1 Linear Miles:	BF1 Type: Bi	ike Facility 2 Linear	Miles:	BF2 Type:		Bike Facility	/ 3 Line	ear Mi	les:	BF3 T	ype:	
	and Accessible W	alkways - length (in	feet) of new or replaced sidewa	alk:	# of Transit F			Adde	ed or In	nprov	ed Trans	sit Service:		
	r# and Cross unt for Rail Cars	swalks AHSC Fund			HSC Funds .	Buses		crossings SC Funds	AHS	C Fu	nos			
each	Sh	nuttles AHSC		AHSC Fund Costs §103(a)(3)		Total New		0 To	al AHS	C Ne	w Vehic	e Funding	\$0	0
(i) A	oplicant certifies cap	pital improvements	in the STI budget result in the in					s mode-shift b	y enha	ncing	: 1) publ	ic transit ac	cess; 2) [
pede	estrian network; or 3	3) bicycle network (includes public bike-share infras	structure and fleet)	within the defin	ned Project A	rea meeti	ng the §102(c Budgeted		trans Cost		ements.	rage	-
			annot exceed 30% of the total A					\$0		\$0		\$		Ok
the c	costs associated wi	ith the Capital Proje		<u> </u>		. exceed 10%		\$0		\$0)	\$	0	Ok
	Capital Project costs	s in budget that are STI Cap Project	required as a condition of local Costs Documentation sho			Yes, upload o			al for th	ne ST	ī	File Upload	led?	
(B) T	otal combined requ	uested grant amou	nt for your STI Capital Projects a	and TRA Capital Pr	ojects cannot			, 10001 abbia.			<u>' </u>	то орган		Ok
			cost do not include any of the foll feasible, available source of co			n thereof to b	e funded	by AHSC or i	f the co	ost is i	incurred	prior to the	AHSC	
-														
(2) F		ce or operations of t	ransportation infrastructure (incl	luding transit fleet	not includina A	HSC funded	transit se	rvice expansio	n):					
(2) F (3) ir	Routine maintenanc n lieu fees for local i	inclusionary housin			_	HSC funded	transit se	rvice expansio	on);					
(2) F (3) ir (4) C	Routine maintenanc n lieu fees for local i Ongoing operational	inclusionary housin Il costs beyond the		or Program Costs;	and		transit se	rvice expansio	on);	-				
(2) F (3) ir (4) C (5) A	Routine maintenanc n lieu fees for local Ongoing operational Ill costs associated	inclusionary housin Il costs beyond the I with automobile or	g programs; term of the grant (three years) fo motorcycle parking (excluding o	or Program Costs; electric vehicle chai	and ging infrastruc Ferms §104(ture).								
(2) F (3) ir (4) C (5) A (1) V	Routine maintenanc n lieu fees for local Ongoing operational all costs associated We certify the STI gi	inclusionary housin il costs beyond the with automobile or rant does not resul	g programs; term of the grant (three years) fo	or Program Costs; electric vehicle char STI Grant nmercially reasonal	and ging infrastruc Ferms §104(ble range for o	ture). c) ther improve	ments of s	simllar size an	d level			ard Agreem	ent in th	ne
(2) F (3) ir (4) C (5) A (1) V (2) V amo	Routine maintenance in lieu fees for local loogong operational all costs associated. We certify the STI give acknowledge thought to exceed the costs associated to the string of the string the strin	inclusionary housin il costs beyond the with automobile or rant does not result at AHSC Program the AHSC Program	g programs; term of the grant (three years) for motorcycle parking (excluding of the in a profit that exceeds the con grant funds will be disbursed as award of funds. Costs incurred	or Program Costs; electric vehicle char STI Grant nmercially reasonal reimbursed progre prior to execution of	and ging infrastruc Ferms §104(ble range for o ss payments f f the Standard	ture). c) ther improve or eligible cos I Agreement	ments of state incurre	similar size an d after the ex gible for reimb	d level ecution oursem	of the	e Standa	~		ne
(2) F (3) ir (4) C (5) A (1) V (2) V amo (3) V	Routine maintenance in lieu fees for local loogong operational all costs associated. We certify the STI give acknowledge thought to exceed the costs associated to the string of the string the strin	inclusionary housin il costs beyond the with automobile or rant does not result at AHSC Program the AHSC Program	g programs; term of the grant (three years) for motorcycle parking (excluding of the appoint that exceeds the congrant funds will be disbursed as	or Program Costs; electric vehicle chan STI Grant mercially reason reimbursed progre prior to execution of oments, all entitlem	and ging infrastruct Ferms §104(ble range for o ss payments f f the Standard ents and cons	eture). ther improver or eligible cos Agreement truction fundi	ments of state incurre	similar size an d after the ex gible for reimb	d level ecution oursem	of the	e Standa	~		ne
(2) F (3) ir (4) C (5) A (1) V (2) V (2) V amo (3) V disb	Routine maintenanc I lieu fees for local i Drigoing operational Il costs associated We certify the STI gi Ve acknowledge th unt not to exceed ti Ve acknowledge if t ursement.	inclusionary housin il costs beyond the with automobile or rant does not result at AHSC Program the AHSC Program the STI Project includes	ng programs; term of the grant (three years) for motorcycle parking (excluding of the aprofit that exceeds the congrant funds will be disbursed as award of funds. Costs incurred udes multiple phases or develop	or Program Costs; electric vehicle chan STI Grant mercially reasonal reimbursed progre prior to execution coments, all entitlem	and ging infrastruc Ferms §104(ple range for o ss payments f f the Standard ents and cons shold §106(a	iture). ther improve or eligible cos I Agreement truction fundi	ments of state incurre are not eling comm	similar size an d after the ex gible for reimb tments for the	d level ecution oursem	of the	e Standa	~		ne
(2) F (3) Ir (4) C (5) A (1) V (2) V amo (3) V disbe	Routine maintenance I lieu fees for local Jongoing operational Il costs associated We certify the STI gi Ve acknowledge the unt not to exceed the Use acknowledge if the urrsement. The Enforceable Fur Committed Go	inclusionary housin il costs beyond the with automobile or rant does not result at AHSC Program the AHSC Program the STI Project includes	g programs; term of the grant (three years) for motorcycle parking (excluding of the in a profit that exceeds the con grant funds will be disbursed as award of funds. Costs incurred	or Program Costs; electric vehicle chan STI Grant immercially reasonal reimbursed progre prior to execution coments, all entitlem STI Thres r an explanation of	and ging infrastruc Ferms §104(ple range for o ss payments f f the Standard ents and cons shold §106(a	ture). c) ther improve or eligible cos i Agreement truction fundii unding Comr	ments of state incurre are not eling comm	similar size an d after the ex gible for reimb tments for the	d level ecution pursem i first ph	of the ent. nase r	e Standa	received pr	ior to	ne
(2) F (3) Ir (4) C (5) A (1) V (2) V amo (3) V disb	Routine maintenanc I lieu fees for local Jongoing operational II costs associated We certify the STI gr Ve acknowledge th unt not to exceed the Use acknowledge if the Use acknowledge	inclusionary housing costs beyond the with automobile or rant does not result at AHSC Program the AHSC Program the STI Project including Commitment at the same than the s	ng programs; term of the grant (three years) for motorcycle parking (excluding of the profit that exceeds the congrant funds will be disbursed as award of funds. Costs incurred udes multiple phases or developes (EFC): see Appendix A (t) - for	or Program Costs; electric vehicle chan STI Grant mercially reasonal reimbursed progre prior to execution coments, all entitlem	and ging infrastructure §104(Ferms §104(ble range for o ss payments ff the Standard ents and cons chold §106(a Enforceable F	iture). ther improve or eligible cos I Agreement truction fundi	ments of state incurre are not eling comm	similar size an d after the ex gible for reimt tments for the EFC).	d level ecution pursem i first ph	of the ent. nase r	e Standa must be Term (#	received pr	ior to	
(2) F (3) Ir (4) C (5) A (1) V (2) V amo (3) V (disbi	Routine maintenanc I lieu fees for local Jongoing operational II costs associated We certify the STI gr Ve acknowledge th unt not to exceed the ursement. STI Enforceable Fur Committed by Full App Co	inclusionary housing costs beyond the with automobile or rant does not result at AHSC Program the AHSC Program the STI Project including Commitment at the same than the s	g programs; term of the grant (three years) for motorcycle parking (excluding of the profit that exceeds the comprant funds will be disbursed as award of funds. Costs incurred udes multiple phases or developed in the profit of	or Program Costs; electric vehicle chan STI Grant immercially reasonal reimbursed progre prior to execution coments, all entitlem STI Thres r an explanation of	and ging infrastruc Ferms §104(ble range for o se payments f f the Standard ents and cons shold §106(a	ture). c) ther improve or eligible cos i Agreement truction fundii unding Comr	ments of state incurre are not elling comm	similar size an d after the ex gible for reimb tments for the EFC).	d level ecution pursem i first ph	of the ent. nase r	e Standa must be Term (#	received pr	ior to	alloon
(2) F(3) Iri(4) C(5) A(5) A(6) C(7) S(7) S(7) S(7) S(7) S(7) S(7) S(7) S	Routine maintenanc I lieu fees for local Jongoing operational II costs associated We certify the STI gr We acknowledge th unt not to exceed the Use acknowledge if to ursement. STI Enforceable Fur Committed by Full App Deadline?	inclusionary housing costs beyond the with automobile or rant does not result at AHSC Program the AHSC Program the STI Project including Commitment at the same than the s	g programs; term of the grant (three years) for motorcycle parking (excluding of the profit that exceeds the congrant funds will be disbursed as award of funds. Costs incurred udes multiple phases or developed in the profit of the second section of the profit of the p	or Program Costs; electric vehicle char STI Grant: mmercially reasonal reimbursed progre prior to execution coments, all entitlem STI Three r an explanation of Source Type	and ging infrastruc Ferms §104(ble range for o se payments f f the Standard ents and cons shold §106(a	ture). c) ther improve or eligible cos i Agreement truction fundii unding Comr	ments of state incurre are not elling comm	similar size an d after the ex gible for reimb tments for the EFC).	d level ecution pursem i first ph	of the ent. nase r	e Standa must be Term (#	received pr	ior to	alloon
(2) F (3) Ir (4) C (5) A (1) V (2) V (2) V (3) V (disb) (7) S # 24 1 2	Routine maintenanc I lieu fees for local Jongoing operational II costs associated We certify the STI gr We acknowledge th unt not to exceed the Use acknowledge if to ursement. STI Enforceable Fur Committed by Full App Deadline?	inclusionary housing costs beyond the with automobile or rant does not result at AHSC Program the AHSC Program the STI Project including Commitment at the same than the s	g programs; term of the grant (three years) for motorcycle parking (excluding of the profit that exceeds the congrant funds will be disbursed as award of funds. Costs incurred udes multiple phases or developed in the profit of the second section of the profit of the p	or Program Costs; electric vehicle char STI Grant: mmercially reasonal reimbursed progre prior to execution coments, all entitlem STI Three r an explanation of Source Type	and ging infrastruc Ferms §104(ble range for o se payments f f the Standard ents and cons shold §106(a	ture). c) ther improve or eligible cos i Agreement truction fundii unding Comr	ments of state incurre are not elling comm	similar size an d after the ex gible for reimb tments for the EFC).	d level ecution pursem i first ph	of the ent. nase r	e Standa must be Term (#	received pr	ior to	alloon
(2) F (3) ir (4) C (5) A (1) V (2) V amoo (3) V disber 1 2 3 4 5 6	Routine maintenanc I lieu fees for local Jongoing operational II costs associated We certify the STI gr We acknowledge th unt not to exceed the Use acknowledge if to ursement. STI Enforceable Fur Committed by Full App Deadline?	inclusionary housing costs beyond the with automobile or rant does not result at AHSC Program the AHSC Program the STI Project including Commitment at the same than the s	g programs; term of the grant (three years) for motorcycle parking (excluding of the profit that exceeds the congrant funds will be disbursed as award of funds. Costs incurred udes multiple phases or developed in the profit of the second section of the profit of the p	or Program Costs; electric vehicle char STI Grant: mmercially reasonal reimbursed progre prior to execution coments, all entitlem STI Three r an explanation of Source Type	and ging infrastruc Ferms §104(ble range for o se payments f f the Standard ents and cons shold §106(a	ture). c) ther improve or eligible cos i Agreement truction fundii unding Comr	ments of state incurre are not elling comm	similar size an d after the ex gible for reimb tments for the EFC).	d level ecution pursem i first ph	of the ent. nase r	e Standa must be Term (#	received pr	ior to	alloon
(2) F (3) II (4) C (5) A (1) V (2) V amo (3) V disb (7) S # 2 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Routine maintenanc I lieu fees for local Jongoing operational II costs associated We certify the STI gr We acknowledge th unt not to exceed the Use acknowledge if to ursement. STI Enforceable Fur Committed by Full App Deadline?	inclusionary housing costs beyond the with automobile or rant does not result at AHSC Program the AHSC Program the STI Project including Commitment at the same than the s	g programs; term of the grant (three years) for motorcycle parking (excluding of the profit that exceeds the congrant funds will be disbursed as award of funds. Costs incurred udes multiple phases or developed in the profit of the second section of the profit of the p	or Program Costs; electric vehicle char STI Grant: mmercially reasonal reimbursed progre prior to execution coments, all entitlem STI Three r an explanation of Source Type	and ging infrastruc Ferms §104(ble range for o se payments f f the Standard ents and cons shold §106(a	ture). c) ther improve or eligible cos i Agreement truction fundii unding Comr	ments of state incurre are not elling comm	similar size an d after the ex gible for reimb tments for the EFC).	d level ecution pursem i first ph	of the ent. nase r	e Standa must be Term (#	received pr	ior to	alloon
(2) F (3) is is (4) C (5) A (1) V (2) V (2) V (3) V (disbounded) (7) S # 24 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9	Routine maintenanc I lieu fees for local Jongoing operational II costs associated We certify the STI gr We acknowledge th unt not to exceed the Use acknowledge if to ursement. STI Enforceable Fur Committed by Full App Deadline?	inclusionary housing costs beyond the with automobile or rant does not result at AHSC Program the AHSC Program the STI Project including Commitment at the same than the s	g programs; term of the grant (three years) for motorcycle parking (excluding of the profit that exceeds the congrant funds will be disbursed as award of funds. Costs incurred udes multiple phases or developed in the profit of the second section of the profit of the p	or Program Costs; electric vehicle char STI Grant: mmercially reasonal reimbursed progre prior to execution coments, all entitlem STI Three r an explanation of Source Type	and ging infrastruc Ferms §104(ble range for o se payments f f the Standard ents and cons shold §106(a	ture). c) ther improve or eligible cos i Agreement truction fundii unding Comr	ments of state incurre are not elling comm	similar size an d after the ex gible for reimb tments for the EFC).	d level ecution pursem i first ph	of the ent. nase r	e Standa must be Term (#	received pr	ior to	alloon
(2) F (3) Ii (4) C (5) A (1) V (2) V amo (3) V disbi- 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Routine maintenance Ileu fees for local Jongoing operational Ill costs associated We certify the STI gr We acknowledge the unt not to exceed the unt not to exceed the committed by Full App Deadline? Yes SO <total c<="" td=""><td>inclusionary housing costs beyond the with automobile or rant does not result at AHSC Program the AHSC Program the STI Project including Commitment Date (Ilis:</td><td>g programs; term of the grant (three years) for motorcycle parking (excluding of motorcycle parking (excluding of the first parking). It in a profit that exceeds the congrant funds will be disbursed as award of funds. Costs incurred udes multiple phases or developed in the first parking of the first p</td><td>or Program Costs; electric vehicle chan STI Grant mmercially reasonal reimbursed progre prior to execution of ments, all entitlem STI Three r an explanation of Source Type State-HCD</td><td>and ging infrastruc Ferms §104(Die range for o ss payments if f the Standard ents and cons Chold §106(a Enforceable F Lien No.</td><td>tture). c) ther improve or eligible cos Agreement truction fundin unding Comr Amount \$0</td><td>ments of state incurred are not elling comm</td><td>similar size an d after the ex gible for reimt tments for the EFC). Interest Rate</td><td>d level ecution ursem first ph</td><td>of the</td><td>e Standamust be Term (# of mos.)</td><td>Require Debt Ser</td><td>ed Bavice</td><td>alloon ?</td></total>	inclusionary housing costs beyond the with automobile or rant does not result at AHSC Program the AHSC Program the STI Project including Commitment Date (Ilis:	g programs; term of the grant (three years) for motorcycle parking (excluding of motorcycle parking (excluding of the first parking). It in a profit that exceeds the congrant funds will be disbursed as award of funds. Costs incurred udes multiple phases or developed in the first parking of the first p	or Program Costs; electric vehicle chan STI Grant mmercially reasonal reimbursed progre prior to execution of ments, all entitlem STI Three r an explanation of Source Type State-HCD	and ging infrastruc Ferms §104(Die range for o ss payments if f the Standard ents and cons Chold §106(a Enforceable F Lien No.	tture). c) ther improve or eligible cos Agreement truction fundin unding Comr Amount \$0	ments of state incurred are not elling comm	similar size an d after the ex gible for reimt tments for the EFC). Interest Rate	d level ecution ursem first ph	of the	e Standamust be Term (# of mos.)	Require Debt Ser	ed Bavice	alloon ?
(2) F (3) Ii (4) C (5) A (1) V (2) V amo (3) V disbi- 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Routine maintenance Ileu fees for local Jongoing operational Ill costs associated We certify the STI gr We acknowledge the unt not to exceed the unt not to exceed the committed by Full App Deadline? Yes SO <total c<="" td=""><td>inclusionary housing costs beyond the with automobile or rant does not result at AHSC Program the AHSC Program the STI Project including Commitment Date (Ilis:</td><td>g programs; term of the grant (three years) for motorcycle parking (excluding extended in a profit that exceeds the congrant funds will be disbursed as award of funds. Costs incurred udes multiple phases or developes (EFC): see Appendix A (t) - for Source Name ted in order of lien priority) AHSC STI Grant</td><td>or Program Costs; electric vehicle chan STI Grant mmercially reasonal reimbursed progre prior to execution of ments, all entitlem STI Three r an explanation of Source Type State-HCD</td><td>and ging infrastruc Ferms §104(Die range for o ss payments if f the Standard ents and cons Chold §106(a Enforceable F Lien No.</td><td>tture). c) ther improve or eligible cos Agreement truction fundin unding Comr Amount \$0</td><td>ments of state incurred are not elling comm</td><td>similar size an d after the ex gible for reimt tments for the EFC). Interest Rate</td><td>d level ecution ursem first ph</td><td>of the</td><td>e Standamust be Term (# of mos.)</td><td>Require Debt Ser</td><td>ed Bavice</td><td>alloon ?</td></total>	inclusionary housing costs beyond the with automobile or rant does not result at AHSC Program the AHSC Program the STI Project including Commitment Date (Ilis:	g programs; term of the grant (three years) for motorcycle parking (excluding extended in a profit that exceeds the congrant funds will be disbursed as award of funds. Costs incurred udes multiple phases or developes (EFC): see Appendix A (t) - for Source Name ted in order of lien priority) AHSC STI Grant	or Program Costs; electric vehicle chan STI Grant mmercially reasonal reimbursed progre prior to execution of ments, all entitlem STI Three r an explanation of Source Type State-HCD	and ging infrastruc Ferms §104(Die range for o ss payments if f the Standard ents and cons Chold §106(a Enforceable F Lien No.	tture). c) ther improve or eligible cos Agreement truction fundin unding Comr Amount \$0	ments of state incurred are not elling comm	similar size an d after the ex gible for reimt tments for the EFC). Interest Rate	d level ecution ursem first ph	of the	e Standamust be Term (# of mos.)	Require Debt Ser	ed Bavice	alloon ?
(2) F (3) Ii (4) C (5) A (1) V (2) V amo (3) V (disb) (7) S # 24 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Routine maintenance Ileu fees for local Jongoing operational Ill costs associated We certify the STI gr We acknowledge the unt not to exceed the unt not to exceed the committed by Full App Deadline? Yes SO <total c<="" td=""><td>inclusionary housing costs beyond the with automobile or rant does not result at AHSC Program the AHSC Program the STI Project including Commitment Date (Ilis:</td><td>g programs; term of the grant (three years) for motorcycle parking (excluding of motorcycle parking (excluding of the first parking). It in a profit that exceeds the congrant funds will be disbursed as award of funds. Costs incurred udes multiple phases or developed in the first parking of the first p</td><td>or Program Costs; electric vehicle chan STI Grant mmercially reasonal reimbursed progre prior to execution of ments, all entitlem STI Three r an explanation of Source Type State-HCD</td><td>and ging infrastruc Ferms §104(Die range for o ss payments if f the Standard ents and cons Chold §106(a Enforceable F Lien No.</td><td>tture). c) ther improve or eligible cos Agreement truction fundin unding Comr Amount \$0</td><td>ments of state incurred are not elling comm</td><td>similar size an d after the ex gible for reimt tments for the EFC). Interest Rate</td><td>d level ecution ursem first ph</td><td>of the</td><td>e Standamust be Term (# of mos.)</td><td>Require Debt Ser</td><td>ed Bavice</td><td>alloon ?</td></total>	inclusionary housing costs beyond the with automobile or rant does not result at AHSC Program the AHSC Program the STI Project including Commitment Date (Ilis:	g programs; term of the grant (three years) for motorcycle parking (excluding of motorcycle parking (excluding of the first parking). It in a profit that exceeds the congrant funds will be disbursed as award of funds. Costs incurred udes multiple phases or developed in the first parking of the first p	or Program Costs; electric vehicle chan STI Grant mmercially reasonal reimbursed progre prior to execution of ments, all entitlem STI Three r an explanation of Source Type State-HCD	and ging infrastruc Ferms §104(Die range for o ss payments if f the Standard ents and cons Chold §106(a Enforceable F Lien No.	tture). c) ther improve or eligible cos Agreement truction fundin unding Comr Amount \$0	ments of state incurred are not elling comm	similar size an d after the ex gible for reimt tments for the EFC). Interest Rate	d level ecution ursem first ph	of the	e Standamust be Term (# of mos.)	Require Debt Ser	ed Bavice	alloon ?
(2) F(3) Ir (4) C(5) A (5) A (6) C(5) A (7) S (7	Routine maintenance Ileu fees for local Jongoing operational Ill costs associated Ve certify the STI gr Ve acknowledge the unt not to exceed the acknowledge of the cost of th	inclusionary housing costs beyond the with automobile or rant does not result at AHSC Program the AHSC Program the STI Project including Commitment Date (Iis: Committed Non-AH Com	g programs; term of the grant (three years) for motorcycle parking (excluding of motorcycle parking (excluding of motorcycle parking (excluding of motorcycle parking (excluding of the second of the	or Program Costs; electric vehicle chan STI Grant: Inmercially reasonal reimbursed progreprior to execution coments, all entitlem STI Thres ran explanation of Source Type State-HCD	and ging infrastructure in from \$104() le range for o se payments if the Standard ents and consumble in from No.	ture). b) ther improves or eligible cost Agreement truction funding Commanding Command	ments of sts incurre are not elling comm	similar size an d after the ex gible for reimb tments for the EFC). Interest Rate Type ide a justificate ents.	d level ecution cursem first ph	of the ent.	e Standamust be Term (# of mos.)	Requiring Debt Ser	ed Bavice Basanab	alloon ?
(2) F (3) Ir (4) C (5) A (1) V (2) V amo (3) V disbination (7) S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 Prov	Routine maintenance Ileu fees for local Ileu fees for local Ongoing operational Illeu costs associated We certify the STI gi We acknowledge the unt not to exceed the very committed by Full App Deadline? Yes \$0 <total \$0="" <total="" a="" app="" by="" committed="" cride="" deadline?="" deadline?<="" description="" full="" of="" td="" the="" yes="" =""><td>inclusionary housing costs beyond the with automobile or rant does not result at AHSC Program the AHSC Program the STI Project including Commitment Date (Iis: Committed Non-AH Com</td><td>g programs; term of the grant (three years) for motorcycle parking (excluding of motorcycle parking (excluding of the first parking) /td><td>or Program Costs; electric vehicle chan STI Grant: Inmercially reasonal reimbursed progreprior to execution coments, all entitlem STI Thres ran explanation of Source Type State-HCD</td><td>and ging infrastructure in from \$104() le range for o se payments if the Standard ents and consumble in from No.</td><td>ture). b) ther improves or eligible cost Agreement truction funding Commanding Command</td><td>ments of sts incurre are not elling comm</td><td>similar size an d after the ex gible for reimb tments for the EFC). Interest Rate Type ide a justificate ents.</td><td>d level ecution cursem first ph</td><td>of the ent.</td><td>e Standamust be Term (# of mos.)</td><td>Requiring Debt Ser</td><td>ed Bavice Basanab</td><td>alloon ?</td></total>	inclusionary housing costs beyond the with automobile or rant does not result at AHSC Program the AHSC Program the STI Project including Commitment Date (Iis: Committed Non-AH Com	g programs; term of the grant (three years) for motorcycle parking (excluding of motorcycle parking (excluding of the first parking)	or Program Costs; electric vehicle chan STI Grant: Inmercially reasonal reimbursed progreprior to execution coments, all entitlem STI Thres ran explanation of Source Type State-HCD	and ging infrastructure in from \$104() le range for o se payments if the Standard ents and consumble in from No.	ture). b) ther improves or eligible cost Agreement truction funding Commanding Command	ments of sts incurre are not elling comm	similar size an d after the ex gible for reimb tments for the EFC). Interest Rate Type ide a justificate ents.	d level ecution cursem first ph	of the ent.	e Standamust be Term (# of mos.)	Requiring Debt Ser	ed Bavice Basanab	alloon ?
(2) F(3) In (4) (2) (3) In (4) (4) (5) (5) (7) (1) V (2) V amo (3) V (7) S # 2 H 1 2 2 3 4 4 5 5 6 7 8 9 10 Prov	Routine maintenance Ileu fees for local Ileu fees fees fees fees fees fees fees fe	inclusionary housing costs beyond the with automobile or rant does not result at AHSC Program the AHSC Program the STI Project including Commitment Date (lister and the AHSC Project including Commitment Date) Committed Non-AH of unusual or extraor	g programs; term of the grant (three years) for motorcycle parking (excluding of motorcycle parking (excluding of the proof of the grant funds will be disbursed as award of funds. Costs incurred udes multiple phases or developments (EFC): see Appendix A (t) - for Source Name ted in order of lien priority) AHSC STI Grant SC STI Funds TOTAL (murdinary circumstances that have great the grant of all new twill trigger NEPA requirements to the grant of the grant of all new twill trigger NEPA requirements.	or Program Costs; electric vehicle chai STI Grant Inmercially reasonal reimbursed progre prior to execution of oments, all entitlem STI Thres or an explanation of Source Type State-HCD st equal STI Budg or resulted in higher cocumentation for the ecessary environmess?	and ging infrastructure in from \$104(Ferms §104(Ferms §104(Ferms §104(Ferms §104(Ferms §106(Ferms §104(Ferm	ture). c) ther improves or eligible cost Agreement truction funding Commanding Soft Costs	ments of state incurred are not elling commitments. Rate and provious and provious commitments of the comm	similar size an d after the ex gible for reimb tments for the EFC). Interest Rate Type idea a justificate ants. Type mponents mu	d level ecution bursem first pl	of the ent. nase r to why	e Standamust be Term (# of mos.)	Requiring Debt Ser	ed Bavice asonab	alloon ?
(2) F (3) I I I (4) C (5) (5) (7) S (1) V (2) V (2) V (3) V (1) V (2) V (3) V (1) V (1) V (2) V (1) V	Routine maintenance Ileu fees for local Ileu f	inclusionary housing costs beyond the with automobile or rant does not result at AHSC Program the AHSC Program the STI Project including Commitment Date (lister and the AHSC Project including Commitment Date) Committed Non-AH of unusual or extraording proposed that completion and inding proposed that oved "by-right"?	g programs; term of the grant (three years) for motorcycle parking (excluding of the grant funds will be disbursed as award of funds. Costs incurred udes multiple phases or development for the grant funds will be disbursed as award of funds. Costs incurred udes multiple phases or development for the grant funds of the grant funds. Source Name ted in order of lien priority) AHSC STI Grant SC STI Funds TOTAL (murdinary circumstances that have fund approval or adoption of all near funds.)	or Program Costs; electric vehicle char STI Grant mercially reasonal reimbursed progreprior to execution coments, all entitlem STI Thres are explanation of Source Type State-HCD State-HCD steep resulted in higher executed in higher executed in higher executed in higher secessary environments?	and ging infrastructors §104(Ferms §104(Ferms §104(Ferms §104(Ferms §104(Ferms §104(Ferms §106(Ferms §104(sture). c) ther improves or eligible cost Agreement struction funding Command Amount \$0 project costs STI funding is for transpo	ments of sts incurre are not elling commitments and proving and pr	similar size an d after the ex gible for reimb tments for the EFC). Interest Rate Type idea in a justificate ants. In mponents mu	d level ecution bursem first pl	of the ent. hase r	e Standarmust be Term (# of mos.) y these of d by initiarity to Us	Require Debt Ser	ed bavice assonabled?	alloon ?
(2) F (3) I I I (4) C (5) (5) (7) S (1) V (2) V (2) V (3) V (1) V (2) V (3) V (1) V (1) V (2) V (1) V	Routine maintenance Ileu fees for local Ileu f	inclusionary housing costs beyond the with automobile or rant does not result at AHSC Program the AHSC Program the STI Project including Commitment Date (lister and the AHSC Project including Commitment Date) Committed Non-AH of unusual or extraording proposed that completion and inding proposed that oved "by-right"?	g programs; term of the grant (three years) for motorcycle parking (excluding of motorcycle parking (excluding of the proof of the grant funds will be disbursed as award of funds. Costs incurred udes multiple phases or developments (EFC): see Appendix A (t) - for Source Name ted in order of lien priority) AHSC STI Grant SC STI Funds TOTAL (murdinary circumstances that have grant for the grant for the grant for approval or adoption of all nest will trigger NEPA requirements. Is Project Categorically Exections.	or Program Costs; electric vehicle char STI Grant mercially reasonal reimbursed progreprior to execution coments, all entitlem STI Thres are explanation of Source Type State-HCD State-HCD steep resulted in higher executed in higher executed in higher executed in higher secessary environments?	and ging infrastructors §104(Ferms §104(Ferms §104(Ferms §104(Ferms §104(Ferms §104(Ferms §106(Ferms §104(sture). c) ther improves or eligible cost Agreement struction funding Command Amount \$0 project costs STI funding is for transpo	ments of sts incurre are not elling commitments and proving and pr	similar size an d after the ex gible for reimb tments for the EFC). Interest Rate Type idea a justificate ents. Interest muyers, enter da Final EIR	d level ecution bursem first pl	of the ent. hase r	e Standarmust be Term (# of mos.) y these of d by initiarity to Us	Require Debt Ser	ed bavice assonabled?	alloon ?
(2) F (3) Ir (4) (6) (7) S (7)	Routine maintenance I lieu fees for local I lieu fees for local Ongoing operational Il costs associated We certify the STI gi We acknowledge the unt not to exceed the lieu function of lieu funct	inclusionary housing costs beyond the with automobile or rant does not result at AHSC Program the AHSC Program the STI Project including Commitment Date (Iis: Committed Non-AH Com	g programs; term of the grant (three years) for motorcycle parking (excluding of motorcycle parking (excluding of motorcycle parking (excluding of motorcycle parking (excluding of the parking of the pa	or Program Costs; electric vehicle chan STI Grant Inmercially reasonal reimbursed progreprior to execution coments, all entitlem STI Thres ran explanation of Source Type State-HCD State-HCD state-HCD state-HCD state-HCD state-HCD scenario for the exessary environments? Negative exemptions and program of the exemptions are exemptions and program of the exemptions and program of the exemptions are exemptions as a constant of the exemption of	and ging infrastructor ferms §104() le range for o se payments if the Standardents and consumble of the Standardents of the Standardents and the Standardents of the Stand	sture). c) ther improves or eligible cost Agreement struction funding Command Amount \$0 project costs STI funding is for transpo	ments of sts incurre are not elling commitments and provide and provide commitment and provide commitment and provide commitment and provide and provi	imiliar size an d after the ex gible for reimb tments for the important times for the important in the impor	d level ecution bursem first pl	of the ent. hase r	e Standamust be Term (# of mos.) y these of d by initial rity to Us onmenta	Requiring Debt Ser	ed vice Bavice assonabilities of the second base of	alloon ?
(2) F(3) In (4) (7) (8) (7) (1) V (2) V amo (3) V (1) V (2) V (1) V (2) V (2) V (3) V (1)	Routine maintenance Ileu fees for local Ileu fees for local Ongoing operational Illeu fees for local Ongoing operational Illeu fees for local Illeu fees fees fees fees fees fees fees fe	inclusionary housing costs beyond the with automobile or rant does not result at AHSC Program the AHSC Program the STI Project including Commitment Date (lister of the STI Project including Commitment Date) Committed Non-AH funusual or extraor including proposed that completion and inding proposed that coved "by-right"? I including proposed that coved "by-right"? I including proposed that coved "by-right"? I including proposed that coved "by-right"? I include the proposed that coved by-right the proposed that	g programs; term of the grant (three years) for motorcycle parking (excluding of motorcycle parking (excluding of the proof of the grant funds will be disbursed as award of funds. Costs incurred udes multiple phases or developments (EFC): see Appendix A (t) - for Source Name ted in order of lien priority) AHSC STI Grant SC STI Funds TOTAL (murdinary circumstances that have approval or adoption of all new twill trigger NEPA requirements is Project Categorically Excited States of the priority of all environmental cient For NEPA only, copy of the life of the priority, copy of the life of the priority of the life of the priority of the life of the priority of the	or Program Costs; electric vehicle char STI Grant mercially reasonal reimbursed progre prior to execution of order an explanation of Source Type State-HCD State-HCD steepart of the execution for the execution of the execution o	and ging infrastructor Ferms §104(Ferms §	ture). c) ther improve or eligible cos Agreement truction fundi unding Comr Amount \$0 project costs STI funding is for transpo	ments of state incurred are not elling commitments. Rate and provided and provided are not elling commitments. It is a support of the note of the n	similar size an d after the ex gible for reimt tments for the EFC). Interest Rate Type ide a justificate ants: mponents mu Yes, enter da Final EIR ates of all necessors.	d level ecution bursem first pl e e e e e ion as i tte of "/ Date: essary	of the ent. nase r to why	e Standamust be Term (# of mos.) y these of d by initial rity to Us onmenta	Require Debt Ser	ed bavice assonabilities assonabilities of the second base assonabilities assonab	alloon ?
(2) F(3) I I I (4) (7) (8) (7) S (8) (7) S (8) (7) S (7) S (8)	Routine maintenance Ileu fees for local Ileu fees fees fees fees fees fees fees fe	inclusionary housing costs beyond the with automobile or with automobile or rant does not result at AHSC Program the AHSC Program the STI Project including Commitment Date (lissemantification of the STI Project including Commitment Date) Committed Non-AH of unusual or extraord including proposed the completion and inding proposed the completion and including proposed that completion are represented in the completion and including proposed that completion are represented in the completion and including proposed that completion are represented in the completion and including proposed that completion are represented in the completion and including proposed that completion are represented in the completion and including proposed that completion are represented in the completion and including proposed that completion are represented in the completion and including proposed that completion are represented in the completion and including proposed that completion are represented in the completion and including proposed that completion are represented in the completion and including proposed that completion are represented in the completion and including proposed that completion are represented in the completion and including proposed that completion are represented in the completion and including proposed that completion are represented in the completion and the completion are represented in the comp	g programs; term of the grant (three years) for motorcycle parking (excluding of motorcycle parking (excluding of the grant funds will be disbursed as award of funds. Costs incurred udes multiple phases or developments. SCEFC): see Appendix A (t) - for Source Name ted in order of lien priority) AHSC STI Grant SC STI Funds TOTAL (murdinary circumstances that have developments of the grant	or Program Costs; electric vehicle char STI Grant mercially reasonal reimbursed progreprior to execution coments, all entitlem STI Thres are explanation of Source Type State-HCD State-HCD state in higher execution for the exessary environments; Negative exemptions and pure exemptions and pure exemptions and pure state in higher exemptions and pure exemptions are exemptions and pure exemptions and pure exemptions are exemptions and pure exemptions and pure exemptions are exemptions.	and ging infrastructor Ferms §104(Ferms §104(Ferms §104(Ferms §104(Ferms §104(Ferms §106(Ferms §	sture). c) ther improves or eligible cost Agreement struction funding Community amount \$0 \$0 project costs STI funding is for transpo act Report) of Grant Funds"	ments of sts incurre are not eling commitments of state. Rate Rate and provious and provious ar Notice cor clarify to the state.	similar size an d after the ex gible for reimb tments for the first for the f	d level ecution bursem first plus	to why	e Standamust be Term (# of mos.) y these of d by initiative to Us commentative	Require Debt Ser	asonablied? nent of nds* ded? ded?	alloon ?
(2) F(3) Ir (4) (6) (7) S(1) S(1) S(1) S(1) S(1) S(1) S(1) S(1	Routine maintenance I lieu fees for local I lieu fees for local Ongoing operational Il costs associated Ve certify the STI gi Ve acknowledge the unt not to exceed the very service of the committed by Full App Deadline? Yes ST File: ST F	inclusionary housing costs beyond the with automobile or with automobile or rant does not result at AHSC Program the AHSC Program the STI Project including Commitment Date (lissemanting Commitment Date) Committed Non-AH of unusual or extraor ext	g programs; term of the grant (three years) for motorcycle parking (excluding of motorcycle parking (excluding of the proof of the grant funds will be disbursed as award of funds. Costs incurred udes multiple phases or developments (EFC): see Appendix A (t) - for Source Name ted in order of lien priority) AHSC STI Grant SC STI Funds TOTAL (murdinary circumstances that have grant for the lient project Categorically Executed as project Categori	or Program Costs; electric vehicle chan STI Grant Inmercially reasonal reimbursed progreprior to execution of pments, all entitlem STI Thres of an explanation of Source Type State-HCD State-HCD State-HCD State-HCD State-HCD Program of the program	and ging infrastructor Ferms §104(Ferms §104(Ferms §104(Ferms §104(Ferms §104(Ferms §104(Ferms §106(Ferms §	ture). c) ther improves or eligible cost Agreement at truction funding Commanding Comm	ments of sts incurre are not eling commitments of state. Rate Rate and provious and provious ar Notice cor clarify to the state.	similar size an d after the ex gible for reimb tments for the first for the f	d level ecution bursem first plus	to why	e Standamust be Term (# of mos.) y these of d by initiative to Us commentative	Require Debt Ser	asonablied? nent of nds* ded? ded?	alloon ?

·			Sustainable Tr	ansportation Infras	tructur	e (STI) P	rin		
			- Justamano III		aota,				
						 			
(11) Does applicant	or Develo	oper of Project have Site	I Control for each STI Proje	L ect? If yes, enter site con	trol form a	and the most	recent execution date below (Site	Control Appendix	4)
Form of site control	(See Site	Control in Appendix A):					Most recent document execu	tion date:	
If leasehold estate			estricted land value?	Is acquisition cost	\$0 in Dev	/. Budget?	Prepaid lease loan t	used? If so answer	(a-c)
payments?		the Present Value of lea	(b) Lend	er requesting Res. Receip		- 1	(c) Has loan amount been en	tered as a finance c	ost?
Describe any specia	al circums	tances, e.g. if there are n	nultiple STI projects provide	de site control information	for each.		·		
FAAST File:		STI Site Control	Appropriate docum	entation to demonstrate t	he form o	f site control i	indicated above	Files Uploaded?	
the applicant during	the ten your	ears preceding the applic as the applicant can pro	ation due date. May dem	ionstrate the requisite exp	erience b	y using past	C Project in scope and size, which experience of work completed of Agency for the completion of the	a Locality or Transp	ortation
		S	I Past Project #1				STI Past Project #2		
Project Name Development							***************************************		
Entity									
Completion Date									
Brief Description									-
FAAST File:		Exp STI1, Past Exp STI	agreement from a primprovements.		e satisfac	tory completi	ion of similar infrastructure	Files Uploaded?	
							ion in the state or federal courts.		
				plication deadline set fort			ther uses according the Dept, of	Connectionle	
		toring Program (FMMP) v		er working lands, or matur		ue iailus ioi u	inter uses according the Dept. of	Conservations	•
	cumentati			d as agricultural land per					'
FAAST File:	a that the	STI No Ag AHD Project site qualifies		e is not within land design	ated as a	gncultural lar	nd per FMMP tool.	File Uploaded?	
FAAST File:	s irrat irre	STI Ag Infill	Applicants seeking an e	xemption to the FMMP de (as defined in Appendix A		on must dem	onstrate that the STI site	File Uploaded?	
			or other responsible loca		e Project		ument below. I certify that the ST	I Improvements are	
FAAST File:	i i	STI Local Approvals	Statement from en		ital Projec	t is consister	nt with all applicable local rules, that entity.	Files Uploaded?	
of equal or greater a displaced residents residential dwelling demolished within t	affordabili . These n units affor he five ye	ty, and equal to or greate o net loss requirements (rdable to lower income ho	its affordable to lower inc r than the number of the o §106(a)(20)(C)) apply whouseholds currently exist of pplication. Explain below	ome households, the app demolished affordable un ere an STI Project is prop or where there have been how this requirement is s	lication m its located osed on a dwelling	ust demonst I within comp any property units restricte	rate the replacement of demolish arable access to transit and inclu which includes a parcel or any po ad to lower-income households wh nent affordable housing developm	de first right of return rtion of a parcel on which have been vaca	n to vhich ated or
	ijanis.			STI Milestones					
Please provide the please enter "N/A"	actual or	anticipated completion da	te for the following perfor	mance milestones for ea	ch applica	ible Capital P	roject. If a milestone is not applic	able to a Capital Pro	oject,
	se milest	ones not yet completed, p					have previously been met, please cable items below. If not applicabl		
Capital Project Mi									Date
Executed binding a Site Control of site(nd developer of the propo	osed,development detailir	ng the terr	ns and condi	tions of the Project development		
			, including those required	under CEQA and NEPA					
		discretionary public land i							
			fications to the appropriat	e local permitting authorit	у.				
Commencement of									
Construction comp Program funds fully									
og. am jundo lunj	2,024100						Have all milestone dates bee	en entered above?	

If proposing multiple distinct STI Capital Projects, providence	ie detail ioi eac	i i roject in si	sparate badgets	below, Amoun				ii, the Sant will	De asea to dell	amaic the total	Dirianas requese	eu anu cost cap.
Cost Category	AHSC STI	0	T 0	0	0	FUNDING SOUP	CES 0	0	0	0	Sources Total	Comments
	Grant	<u>"</u>		<u> </u>	1	<u> </u>						
				STI	BUDGET #1 -					·		
Environmental review/studies			<u> </u>								\$0	
Plan Specification and Estimates			<u> </u>	<u> </u>		 				ļ	\$0	
Right of way support costs											\$0	
Site or right of way acquisition for Cap. Improvement Project				<u> </u>							\$0	
Other Soft Costs (Specify):											\$0	
Other Soft Costs (Specify):						<u> </u>		-		<u> </u>	\$0	
Other Soft Costs (Specify):											\$0	
Other Soft Costs (Specify):											\$0	*
Total Soft Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Clearing and Grubbing											\$0	
Demolition:											\$0	
3rading											· \$0	
Soil Stabilization (Lime, etc.)											\$0	
Frosion/Weed Control											\$0	
Dewatering											. \$0	
Other Site Preparation (Specify):								-			\$0	
Total Site Preparation	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Sanitary Sewer			1							I -	\$0	
rrigation								······			\$0	
Storm Drain											\$0	
Detention Basin/Culverts											\$0	
Other Site Utilities (Specify):											\$0	
Total Site Utilities	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 .	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Aggregate Base											\$0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Asphalt Pavement										<u> </u>	\$0	
Sidewalk, Curb and Gutter				——						 	\$0	
Street Lights			 							†	\$0	
Striping/Barricades (Bicycle Facilities)			 								\$0	
Signage											\$0	
Crossing and Traffic Signals			 							l	\$0	
Roundabouts, median islands or curb extensions	-		 								\$0	
Other traffic calming surface improvements			 	 						ļ	\$0	
Other Complete Street Improvements (Specify):			 							 	\$0	
Other Complete Street Improvements (Specify):			 								\$D	
Total Complete Streets Improvements - Construction	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	. \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Striping/Barricades (for dedicated bus lanes)		φ0	φ0	φυ	- 40	30	30		- \$0	\$0	\$0	
Sidewalk, Curb and Gutter										 	\$0	
Street Lights			ļ									
bignage				ļ		ļ				ļ	\$0 \$0	
Signaling Prioritization Technology											\$0	
Boarding Infrastructure			·						<u> </u>			
Seating/Benches			 	<u> </u>						ļ	\$0	
			 	!							\$0	
Bus/Transit Shelters											\$0	
/ehicles											\$0	
Other ITS Technology			ļ								\$0	
Other Transit and Station Areas (Specify):								,,		·	\$0	
other Transit and Station Areas (Specify):											\$0	
otal Transit and Station Areas - Construction	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 .	
Jrban Greening (Specify):											\$0	
Jrban Greening (Specify):											\$0	
Irban Greening (Specify):									•		\$0	
otal Urban Greening	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Provide Name of Impact Fee					***						\$0	
rovide Name of Impact Fee			1								\$0	
otal Impact Fees	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Other Activity Costs (Specify):			t	, -			,-			<u> </u>	\$0	***
ther Activity Costs (Specify):											\$0	
otal Activity Delivery Costs	\$0	\$0	1							L	1 44	-

	Very Unity (SAP) is	underlieben und der	<u>na ang tanafda</u>	un de Statister un	ALL	FUNDING SOU	RCES	partition and	ystrong y 4000)	<u> de parties (1994).</u>	Shekaka German, Int	
Cost Category	AHSC STI Grant	0	0	. 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Sources Total	Comments
ransit Operations for service expansion §103(a)(3)(A)(v)											\$0	
mployee Reporting	· ·					•		-			\$0	
Other Capital Asset Costs (Specify):											\$0	
Total Other Capital Asset Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Total STI #1 Budgeted Project Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	

!				eri	BUDGET #2 -		·					
Environmental review/atualise		Т	1	511	DUDGET#42-	T	T	···	T	T	\$0	r
Environmental review/studies Plan Specification and Estimates		 		 		 	 	·	 	 	\$0	
				<u> </u>		ļ					\$0	'
Right of way support costs				 	ļ	 	 		ļ <u>-</u>	<u> </u>	\$0	
Site or right of way acquisition for Cap. Improvement Project						<u> </u>				 		,
Other Soft Costs (Specify):		<u> </u>			ļ	ļ .					\$0	
Other Soft Costs (Specify):		ļ		ļ	ļ					 	\$0	
Other Soft Costs (Specify):		ļ			ļ. <u></u>	ļ	 			ļ	\$0	
Other Soft Costs (Specify):		ļ					12				\$0.	
Total Soft Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Clearing and Grubbing		ļ			ļ						\$0	
Demolition											\$0	
Grading					ļ						\$0	
Soil Stabilization (Lime, etc.)											\$0	
Erosion/Weed Control										·	\$0	
Dewatering			ļ	1						<u> </u>	\$0	
Other Site Preparation (Specify):		<u> </u>	<u> </u>								\$0	
Total Site Preparation	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	, \$0	\$0	
Sanitary Sewer				<u> </u>							\$0	
rrigation											\$0	
Storm Drain											. \$0	
Detention Basin/Culverts											\$0	·
Other Site Utilities (Specify):											\$0	
Total Site Utilities	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Aggregate Base											\$0	
Asphalt Pavement											. \$0	
Sidewalk, Curb and Gutter											\$0	
Street Lights					*						\$0	
Striping/Barricades (Bicycle Facilities)											\$0	
Signage			T -								\$0	
Crossing and Traffic Signals										}	\$0	
Roundabouts, median islands or curb extensions											\$0	
Other traffic calming surface improvements											\$0	
Other Complete Street Improvements (Specify):											\$0	
Other Complete Street Improvements (Specify):											\$0	
Total Complete Streets Improvements - Construction	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Striping/Barricades (for dedicated bus lanes)											\$0	
Sidewalk, Curb and Gutter											\$0	
Street Lights		1		1							\$0	
Signage					1						\$0	
Signaling Prioritization Technology											\$0	,
Boarding infrastructure											\$0	
Seating/Benches							T	-			\$0	
Bus/Transit Shelters			1	1	<u> </u>					1	\$0	
Vehicles				1						1	\$0	
Other ITS Technology										†	\$0	
Other Transit and Station Areas (Specify):									·		\$0	
									J	1.		1
Other Transit and Station Areas (Specify):					<u> </u>						\$0	
Other Transit and Station Areas (Specify): Total Transit and Station Areas - Construction	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	

	the pure series of	Mar Necheler		djilitjektor je t	ALL	FUNDING SOUR	CES		parkakanya na nije	ryspendika skupl	la diga dika	
Cost Category	AHSC STI Grant	0	0 .	. 0	0	.0	0	0	0	0 .	Sources Total	Comments
Urban Greening (Specify):											\$0	
Urban Greening (Specify):											\$0	
Total Urban Greening	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	. \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	*
Provide Name of Impact Fee											\$0	
Provide Name of Impact Fee											\$0 .	
Total Impact Fees	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	.\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Other Activity Costs (Specify):											\$0	-
Other Activity Costs (Specify):											\$0	
Total Activity Delivery Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Transit Operations for service expansion §103(a)(3)(A)(v)											\$0	
Employee Reporting											\$0	
Other Capital Asset Costs (Specify):											\$0	
Total Other Capital Asset Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Total STI #2 Budgeted Project Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	

				STI	BUDGET #3 -							
Environmental review/studies											\$0	
Plan Specification and Estimates									-		\$0	
Right of way support costs											\$0	1
Site or right of way acquisition for Cap. Improvement Project				1							\$0	1
Other Soft Costs (Specify):											\$0	1
Other Soft Costs (Specify):											\$0	1
Other Soft Costs (Specify):											\$0	1
Other Soft Costs (Specify):											\$0	1
Total Soft Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	1
Clearing and Grubbing											\$0	
Demolition											\$0	
Grading									-		\$0	1
Soil Stabilization (Lime, etc.)											\$0	
Erosion/Weed Control											\$0	
Dewatering .											\$0	1
Other Site Preparation (Specify):										1	\$0	1 .
Total Site Preparation	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0.	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Sanitary Sewer											\$0	
Irrigation :											\$0	
Storm Drain			,				·				\$0	1
Detention Basin/Culverts											\$0	1 .
Other Site Utilities (Specify):										1	\$0	
Total Site Utilities	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Aggregate Base											\$0	
Asphalt Pavement										1	\$0] -
Sidewalk, Curb and Gutter										,	\$0	
Street Lights			l			1			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	\$0	
Striping/Barricades (Bicycle Facilities)		 									\$0	
Signage										-	\$0	
Crossing and Traffic Signals		1	·	T	-					1	\$0	1
Roundabouts, median islands or curb extensions			<u> </u>	T		1					\$0	
Other traffic calming surface improvements		 				1	1				\$0	
Other Complete Street Improvements (Specify):		·				1	1				\$0	1
Other Complete Street Improvements (Specify):						 					\$0	
Total Complete Streets Improvements - Construction	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Striping/Barricades (for dedicated bus lanes)		†		T	, ,	† 		7-	T	1	\$0	
Sidewalk, Curb and Gutter				1		1				f	\$0	1
Street Lights						 	-				\$0	
Signage							1				\$0	
Signaling Prioritization Technology				t			 				\$0	

	Arthur 1995	photostalia in		rettiyediğini bar	ALL	FUNDING SOUP	RCES	<u> 16 a. y elita iy</u>		<u>sa Mari casiba</u>		
Cost Category	AHSC STI Grant	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Sources Total	Comments
Boarding infrastructure				Î							\$0	
Seating/Benches											\$0	
Bus/Transit Shelters											\$0	
/ehicles .											\$0	•
Other ITS Technology											\$0	
Other Transit and Station Areas (Specify):											\$0	
Other Transit and Station Areas (Specify):											\$0	
Total Transit and Station Areas - Construction	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
rban Greening (Specify):											\$0	
rban Greening (Specify):											\$0	
Jrban Greening (Specify):											\$0	
otal Urban Greening	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Provide Name of Impact Fee											\$0	
Provide Name of Impact Fee	•										\$0	
Total Impact Fees	\$0	\$0 .	\$0	\$0	\$0 .	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Other Activity Costs (Specify):											\$0	
Other Activity Costs (Specify):											. \$0	
otal Activity Delivery Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Other Activity Costs (Specify):											. \$0	
Other Activity Costs (Specify):											\$0	
otal Activity Delivery Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	. \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
ransit Operations for service expansion §103(a)(3)(A)(v)											\$0	
mployee Reporting											\$0	
Other Capital Asset Costs (Specify):											\$0	
otal Other Capital Asset Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Total STI #3 Budgeted Project Costs	\$0	\$0	. \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	

i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i											
		то	TAL SUSTAINA	BLE TRANSPO	RTATION INFRA	STRUCTURE (S	STI) BUDGET				
Total Soft Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 .
Total Site Preparation	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Site Utilities	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Complete Streets Improvements - Construction	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Transit and Station Areas - Construction	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Urban Greening	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$D	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Impact Fees	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$D
Total Activity Delivery Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Other Capital Asset Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	. \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total STI Budgeted Project Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

1.000	at california especial	17 47 N. 79 (April)	· Transp	ortation Relat			PIN			14 or 75 c	3 - FT 8 5.	
	Project Nam	e	Brief Description	TRA Proj	ect Summar Address	y City	/ Zip	County	Lat. Lo	ini	nsus acts	APNs
Ŧ												
TRA TRA												
33												
/#2												
TRA												
\dashv									++-			
A #3												
TRA												
		ew: Bus Shelt	ers AHSC Funds egth (in feet) of sidewalk directly impro	Bicycle Parking At		AHSC Funds		Bus Stop I			C Funds Typ	ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ
# of T	ransit Routes I	mproved	Station Area or Transit A	Access Improvemen	its Other	(describe)						
	intended outo ved sight dista		esed active transportation compon Elimination of potential conflict		compliance wi ed vehicular s			er barriers that m	ay nave exis	ed on rou	ite (describe	below)
(B)(i)	We certify the	capital improver	TRA Eligit ments in the TRA budget are publicly	ole Costs §103(a)				edestrians and	transit rider	s (i.e. bik	e parking h	us
			within the defined Project Area meeting				•	udgeted	Cost Ca		Overag	
			oft costs cannot exceed 10% of the t					\$0	\$0	ip	\$0	Ok
of the	costs associa	ted with the Cap		,		nnot exceed		\$0	\$0		\$0	Ok
<u>` </u>	Capital Projec		et that are required as a condition of lo Project Costs Documentation st	ocal approval for the howing Capital Proje		equired as a		, upload docum local approval:			e Uploaded	?
			amount for your STI Capital Projects unded cost do not include any of the	and TRA Capital P	rojects canno							Ok
(1) C	sts are not eliq		nother feasible, available source of c			on thereof to	be funded l	y AHSC or if th	e cost is inc	curred pri	ior to the Al-	isc
	outine mainten		ons of transportation infrastructure (in	cluding transit fleet,	not including	AHSC funde	d transit sen	rice expansion)	,			
			housing programs; nd the term of the grant (three years)	for Program Costs:	and							
			bile or motorcycle parking (excluding	electric vehicle cha	rging infrastru							
(1) W	e certify that the	ne grant does no	ot result in a profit that exceeds the co		Terms §104	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	vements of s	imilar size and	level of risk			
(2) W	e acknowledge	that AHSC Pro	gram grant funds will be disbursed a								Agreemen	in the
(3) W	e acknowledge		ogram award of funds. lect includes multiple phases or deve	lopments, all entitier	ments and cor	struction fur	nding commi	tments for the f	irst phase m	nust be re	eceived prio	r to
dispu	rsement.			TRA Thre	shold §106(a)	- 5.090.372	特別を持つか				
(7) TI	RA Enforceable		nitments (EFC); see Appendix A (t) -	for an explanation o	T	Funding Co	T					T.
EFC :	by Full App Deadline?	Commitment Date	Source Name (listed in order of lien priority)	Source Type	Lien No.	Amount	Rate	nterest Rate Type		erm (# · mos.) D	Required Debt Servic	Balloon e ?
1	Yes		AHSC TRA Grant	State-HCD			Kate	туре				<u> </u>
3					_		1					-
4 5												
6												
7 8												
9												+
			on-AHSC TRA Funds TOTAL (extraordinary circumstances that hav	must equal TRA B		\$0	te and non-	lo a justificadi-	age to which	those ==	to ore	nable
									as to why t	nese cos	sts are reas	onable.
	T File:		FC TRA2; EFC TRA3; Supporting of a pletion and approval or adoption of a						st be attaine		s Uploadec	
grant	funds.		·									
NEP.		pproved "by-righ		proposed that will to empt? Nega	ngger NEPA i ative Declarati		? 11	es, enter date Final EIR D		/ to Use t	Grant Fund	3"
Disc	iss below any s	special NEPA ar	nd/or CEQA Special Circumstances of	or exemptions and p	rovide estima	ted/actual co	mpletion da	es of all neces	sary environ	mental c	learances.	
				•								
	ST File:	TRA Environ							of the		le Uploaded	
	ST File:	Grant Fur	issuance of the HUD form.		•						le Uploaded	
			d status of all discretionary local land for to the appropriate local agencies,	or consistent with lo			in review, re	quirea to compl	ete each TF	:A Projec	ct that have	peen
	· .	Agency / Issuer	Land Use App Date	roval Ar	proval Type				Comments	5		
					.							

.

		Transportation Related Amen				
		trol for each TRA Project? If yes, enter site co	ntrol form and the mos			A)
	(See Site Control in Appendix A):			Most recent document execu		
If leasehold estate		cted land value? Is acquisition cost	\$0 in Dev. Budget?	Prepaid lease loan	used? If so answer	(a-c)
(a) Funding amount payments?	t based on the Present Value of lease	(b) Lender requesting Res. Receip	ots (not permissible)	(c) Has loan amount been e	ntered as a finance o	ost?
Describe any speci-	al circumstances, e.g. if there are multi	ple TRA projects provide site control informatio	n for each.			
FAAST File:	TRA Site Control	Appropriate documentation to demonstrate t	he form of site control	Indicated above	Files Uploaded?	
~~~~~		providing evidence of two prior TRA projects sin			which have been cor	mpleted
by the applicant du Transportation Age	ring the ten years preceding the applica	ation due date. May demonstrate the requisite tant can provide an executed agreement with t	experience by using p	ast experience of work complete	d of a Locality or	
		ast Project #1		TRA Past Project #2		
Project Name			<u> </u>	1.011 2017 103001 112		
Development						
Entity						
Completion Date						
		•		•		
Brief Description		·			•	
FAAST File:	Past Exp TRA1, Past Exp TRA2	Where the party making improvements fund agreement from a public agency certifying th improvements.			Files Uploaded?	
(13) We certify as o	of the application date, the applicants or	the TRA real property is not party to or the sul	oject of any claim or a	ction in the state or federal courts	,	
(14) We certify that	construction of the project has not con	nmenced as of the application deadline set fort	h in the NOFA.			
( · ·	ect will not result in the loss or conversion and Monitoring Program (FMMP) webs	on of agricultural or other working lands, or natu	ıral resource lands for	other uses according the Dept. o	of Conservation's	
		t within land designated as agricultural land per	the EMMP tool			
FAAST File:		monstrate TRA site is not within land designate		per EMMP tool	File Uploaded?	
		an infill Site (as defined in Appendix A):	od do agricandi al land	per / min tool	1 1/10 Opicadou.	
FAAST File:	TRA Ag Infill Ap	plicants seeking an exemption to the FMMP de alifies as an Infill Site (as defined in Appendix A		nonstrate that the TRA site	File Uploaded?	
	by a local public works department, or o	other responsible local agency is required for the	e Project, provide doc	cument below. I certify that the TI	I RA improvements ar	e .
consistent with all a	ipplicable local rules, regulations, code:	s, policies and plans enforced or implemented				
FAAST File:	TRA Local Approvals	Statement from entity indicating the TRA Ca regulations, codes, policies and plans enforce	ed or implemented by	that entity.	Files Uploaded?	
size, of equal or gre displaced residents residential dwelling	eater affordability, and equal to or great s. These no net loss requirements (§10	nits affordable to lower income households, the er than the number of the demolished affordab (6(a)(20)(C)) apply where a TRA Project is propeholds currently exist or where there have been cation.	le units located within loosed on any property	comparable access to transit and which includes a parcel or any p	d include first right of ortion of a parcel on	retum to which
		TRA Milestones				的。图书的
Please provide the please enter "N/A"	actual or anticipated completion date for	or the following performance milestones for each	ch applicable Capital F	Project. If a milestone is not appli	cable to a Capital Pro	oject,
	ose milestones not yet completed, plea	ones may have already been achieved. For the se provide a projected completion date (MM/\( \)^				
Capital Project Mi						Date
Executed binding a		leveloper of the proposed development detailir	ng the terms and cond	itions of the Project development		
		cluding those required under CEQA and NEPA				
					·	
	sary and discretionary public land use					ļ
		ions to the appropriate local permitting authorit	y. ,			
Commencement of						
	letion and closeout.					ļ
Program funds fully	/ disbursed.					· · · · · ·
				Have all milestone dates be	en entered above?	L

## Transportation Related Amenities (TRA) Sources and Uses Budget PIN

	<u> </u>	<u> Sing Affiliation</u>	<u> Parkinina</u>		ALL	FUNDING SOUP	CES		. (12) - 12, 12 (14) (14) 	Scigoribly (A. J. a.e.	jűsőgejebben ejőse, e	
Cost Category	AHSC TRA Grant	0	o	0	0 .	. 0	0	0	o	0	Sources Total	Comments
	<u>-</u>	***************************************		TRA	BUDGET #1 -							
nvironmental review/studies											\$0	
lan Specification and Estimates											\$0	
ight of way support costs				<u> </u>							\$0	
te or right of way acquisition for Cap, Improvement Project											\$0	
ther Soft Costs (Specify):									ļ		\$0	
ther Soft Costs (Specify):									ļ	<u> </u>	\$0	
ther Soft Costs (Specify):											\$0	
ther Soft Costs (Specify):					ļ						\$0	
otal Soft Costs	\$0	. \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
learing and Grubbing		-,	<del></del>								\$0	
emolition									ļ		\$0 \$0	
rading		<u> </u>			<del> </del>					<u> </u>	\$0	
of Stabilization (Lime, etc.)					<del></del>					<b></b>	\$0	
rosion/Weed Control ewatering			<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<u> </u>			<u> </u>		<del> </del>	\$0	
ewatering ther Site Preparation (Specify):			<del> </del>		<del> </del>					<del>                                     </del>	\$0	
ther Site Preparation (Specify).	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
anitary Sewer	φυ	φU	- 30	φυ	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	φυ	ΨU	φυ	\$0	30	\$0	
rigation			<del> </del>								\$0	
torm Drain				<del> </del>	<del> </del>				<u> </u>	<del> </del>	\$0	
etention Basin/Culverts				<del></del>	<del> </del>	<u> </u>					\$0	
ther Site Utilities (Specify):					<del> </del>						\$0	
otal Site Utilities	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
ggregate Base					† <b>-</b> •	- 40				1	\$0	
sphalt Pavement										<del> </del>	\$0	
dewalk, Curb and Gutter					<del>                                     </del>					<u> </u>	\$0	
reet Lights		·									\$0	
triping/Barricades (Bicycle Facilities)											\$0	
gnage				·							\$0	
rossing and Traffic Signals											\$0	
oundabouts, median islands or curb extensions											\$0	
ther traffic calming surface improvements											\$0	
ther Street Improvements (Specify):											\$0	
otal Complete Streets Improvements - Construction	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
riping/Barricades (for dedicated bus lanes)											\$0	
dewalk, Curb, and Gutter											\$0	
reet Lights											-\$0	
gnage			•								\$0	
gnaling Prioritization Technology											\$0	
parding infrastructure											\$0	
eating/Benches											\$0	
us/Transit Shelters											\$0	:
ther ITS Technology											\$0	
ther Transit Station or Stop (Specify):											\$0	
ther Transit Station or Stop (Specify):											\$0	
otal Transif Station or Stop - Construction	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
reet Trees	·										\$0	
oswales											\$0	
indscaping										-	\$0	
ther Urban Greening (Specify):											\$0	
ther Urban Greening (Specify):											\$0	
otal Urban Greening	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	· \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
reet Furniture								·			\$0	
cycle Repair Kiosks											\$0	
cycle Storage or Parking										<u> </u>	. \$0	
inking Fountains					ļi			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		ļ	\$0	
her Amenities (Specify):											\$0	
ther Amenities (Specify):					<u> </u>						\$0	
otal Amenities  ovide Name of Impact Fee	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	

## Transportation Related Amenities (TRA) Sources and Uses Budget PIN

	2000	ी प्रक्रीका चाप्रकारण		<u> Proposition (no de la composition)</u>	ALL	FUNDING SOU	RCES	itangga ladah satislah	rom of givenit -	46 <u>401456</u> 40	300 c. Nag., 11, 3755, 57	
Cost Category	AHSC TRA Grant	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Sources Total	Comments
Total Impact Fees	\$0	\$0	\$0 [°]	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Other Activity Costs (Specify):											\$0	
Other Activity Costs (Specify):										,	\$0	
Total Activity Delivery Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Employee Reporting											\$0	
Vehicles											\$0	
Other Capital Costs (Specify):											\$0	
Other Capital Costs (Specify):											\$0	
Total Other Capital Asset Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Total TRA #1 Budgeted Project Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	, \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	

				ŤĐ	BUDGET #2-					<del></del>	<del></del>	
			7	110-	BUDGET #2.5	T		1		T	\$0	T
Environmental review/studies Plan Specification and Estimates				ļi	<del> </del>	ļ	<del> </del>			<del> </del>	\$0	-
		J			ļ	<del> </del>	ļ				\$0	1
Right of way support costs							ļ	ļ			\$0	4
Site or right of way acquisition for Cap. Improvement Project					ļ							
Other Soft Costs (Specify):				<del> </del>	ļ		<del></del>			ļ	\$0	4
Other Soft Costs (Specify):				<u> </u>	ļ	ļ					\$0	4
Other Soft Costs (Specify):		,			<u> </u>	<u>                                     </u>	ļ				\$0	1
Other Soft Costs (Specify):											\$D	4
Total Soft Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	· \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Clearing and Grubbing					<u> </u>		<u> </u>				\$0	1
Demolition				1							\$0	
Grading											\$0	
Soil Stabilization (Lime, etc.)						1					\$0	
Erosion/Weed Control											\$0	
Dewatering											\$0	
Other Site Preparation (Specify):											\$0	
Total Site Preparation	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 ·	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Sanitary Sewer											\$0	
Irrigation			1								\$0	1
Storm Drain		······································									\$0	1
Detention Basin/Culverts				1			<u> </u>				\$0	
Other Site Utilities (Specify):				1							\$0	1
Total Site Utilities	\$0 .	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	1
Aggregate Base			1	7-	1,0		1			T	\$0	
Asphalt Pavement											\$0	† '
Sidewalk, Curb and Gutter			<del></del>								\$0	1
Street Lights			<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>				<del> </del>	\$0	1
Striping/Barricades (Bicycle Facilities)						<u> </u>	<del></del>				\$0	1
Signage						<del> </del>	<del> </del>				\$0	1
Crossing and Traffic Signals			<del> </del>			<del> </del>					\$0	-
Roundabouts, median islands or curb extensions			<del> </del>	<del> </del>		<del>  </del>					\$0	+
Other traffic calming surface improvements				<del> </del>		<del> </del>	<del> </del>			<b> </b>	\$0	+
Other Street improvements (Specify):			<del> </del>	<b></b>		<del> </del>	<del> </del>				\$0	4
Total Complete Streets Improvements - Construction		**		\$0		ļ	\$0	\$0	45		\$0	4
	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		
Striping/Barricades (for dedicated bus lanes)						ļ					\$0	4
Sidewalk, Curb, and Gutter											\$0	4
Street Lights											\$0	4
Signage					ļ						\$0	4
Signaling Prioritization Technology			1		ļ					ļ	\$0	4
Boarding infrastructure											\$0	
Seating/Benches			1								\$0	1
Bus/Transit Shelters											\$0	1
Other ITS Technology											\$0	,
Other Transit Station or Stop (Specify):	·										\$0	
Other Transit Station or Stop (Specify):											\$0	
Total Transit Station or Stop - Construction	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Street Trees											\$0	
Bipswales					1						\$0	1

### Transportation Related Amenities (TRA) Sources and Uses Budget PIN

•	<u> </u>	<u>Lean-Aurocaigh</u>	<u> </u>		ALL	FUNDING SOU	RCES	Arming the feet agent		Malia progress	1. #1.64.5.1	
Cost Category	AHSC TRA Grant	0	. 0	0	0	0	С	0	0	0	Sources Total	Comments
Landscaping							1000			Olivier III and a second	\$0	
Other Urban Greening (Specify):											\$0	
Other Urban Greening (Specify):											\$0	
Total Urban Greening	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Street Furniture											\$0	
Bicycle Repair Kiosks											\$0	
Bicycle Storage or Parking											\$0	
Drinking Fountains											\$0	
Other Amenities (Specify):											\$0	
Other Amenities (Specify):											\$0	*
Total Amenities	. \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Provide Name of Impact Fee											\$0	
Provide Name of Impact Fee											\$0	
Total Impact Fees	\$0	. \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Other Activity Costs (Specify):											\$0	
Other Activity Costs (Specify):											\$0	
Total Activity Delivery Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Employee Reporting											\$0	
Vehicles											\$0	•
Other Capital Costs (Specify):											\$0	
Other Capital Costs (Specify):											\$0	
Total Other Capital Asset Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	: \$0·	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Total TRA #2 Budgeted Project Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	

Provide Urban Greening Details and explain unusual or extraordinary circumstances that have resulted in higher than expected project costs; provide a justification as to why these costs are reasonable.

				TRA	A BUDGET #3 -							
Environmental review/studies		1	1	7	1	T	T :	1	T	Τ	\$0	1
Plan Specification and Estimates				1					1		\$0	
Right of way support costs				<del> </del>							\$0	
Site or right of way acquisition for Cap. Improvement Project				***************************************							\$0	
Other Soft Costs (Specify):	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,										\$0	
Other Soft Costs (Specify):				1							\$0	
Other Soft Costs (Specify):											\$0	
Other Soft Costs (Specify):											\$0	
Total Soft Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Clearing and Grubbing											\$0	
Demolition											\$0	
Grading											\$0	
Soil Stabilization (Lime, etc.)											\$0	
Erosion/Weed Control				1							\$0	
Dewatering											\$0	
Other Site Preparation (Specify):											\$0	
Total Site Preparation	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Sanitary Sewer											\$0	
Irrigation											\$0	
Storm Drain							1				*\$0	
Detention Basin/Culverts											\$0	
Other Site Utilities (Specify):											\$0	
Total Site Utilities	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Aggregate Base											\$0	
Asphalt Pavement .											\$0	
Sidewalk, Curb and Gutter		-									\$0	
Street Lights									. •		\$0	
Striping/Barricades (Bicycle Facilities)											\$0	
Signage						1					\$0	
Crossing and Traffic Signals							}				\$0	
Roundabouts, median islands or curb extensions											\$0	
Other traffic calming surface improvements											\$0	
Other Street Improvements (Specify):						·				1	\$0	
Total Complete Streets Improvements - Construction	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	S0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Striping/Barricades (for dedicated bus lanes)											\$0	

### Transportation Related Amenities (TRA) Sources and Uses Budget PIN

***	waste as a firm	Special section of the	grand Selection	Carried and the Co	ALI IA	UNDING SOUF	CES	19.27 (C. 20.00)		art and street	900 P 10501	
Cost Category	AHSC TRA				Ī						A 1 5 1 6 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Comments
:	Grant	0	0	0	D	0	С	0	. 0	0	Sources Total	
idewalk, Curb, and Gutter			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								\$0	
treet Lights	-										. \$0	
ignage											\$0	
ignaling Prioritization Technology										l	\$0	
parding infrastructure			<del> </del>		<del> </del>			<del></del>		<del></del>	\$0	
eating/Benches			<del> </del>					<del></del>	<del></del>		\$0	
us/Transit Shelters			<del> </del>		<del></del>						\$0	
ther ITS Technology			<del> </del>		<del> </del>			<del> </del>	<del> </del>		\$0	
other Transit Station or Stop (Specify):					<del> </del>			<del></del>			\$0	
			-		<del> </del>	<del></del>	<u> </u>		·		\$0	
ther Transit Station or Stop (Specify): otal Transit Station or Stop - Construction	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	, \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
	\$U	\$U	\$0	\$0	\$U	, \$U	\$0	⇒u	\$υ	30	\$0	
treet Trees			-		l				ļ	<del></del>		
ioswales			· -						<b></b>	ļ	\$0	
andscaping			<del> </del>								. \$0	
ther Urban Greening (Specify):								<b></b>	ļ	<u> </u>	\$0	
ther Urban Greening (Specify):											\$0	
otal Urban Greening	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
treet Furniture											\$0	
icycle Repair Kiosks											\$0	
cycle Storage or Parking											\$0	
rinking Fountains											\$0	
ther Amenities (Specify):											\$0	
ther Amenities (Specify):								[			\$0	•
otal Amenities	\$0	\$0	. \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
rovide Name of Impact Fee	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<del>                                     </del>					-			\$0	
rovide Name of Impact Fee											\$0	
otal Impact Fees	\$0	\$0 .	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Other Activity Costs (Specify):				7-	1		7	7		7-	\$0	
ther Activity Costs (Specify):			<del> </del>		<del>  </del>		<del></del>	<del></del>			\$0	
otal Activity Delivery Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	. \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
mployee Reporting	30	- <del> </del>	- 30	- 40	30	φ0	40	\$0		φυ -	\$0	
ehicles			<u> </u>		<del> </del>	<del></del>		<u> </u>			\$0	
ther Capital Costs (Specify):					l			h			\$0	
			<u> </u>		<del></del>			<del> </del>	<del></del>			
ther Capital Costs (Specify):		4.		**	<u> </u>	**		· · ·			\$0	
otal Other Capital Asset Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
otal TRA #3 Budgeted Project Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
rovide Urban Greening Details and explain unusual or extraordin	ary circumstance:	s that have resu		, , , ,	RELATED AMEN		-	ts are reasonable	е.			
otal Soft Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
otal Site Preparation	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
otal Site Preparation	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$i0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
otal Complete Streets Improvements - Construction							\$0			\$0		
otal Transit Station or Stop - Construction	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0		\$0	
otal Urban Greening	\$D	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
otal Amenities	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
otal Impact Fees	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
otal Activity Delivery Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
otal Other Capital Asset Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0	. \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
otal TRA Budgeted Project Costs	. \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	

				Programs (	(PGM)	PIN			·····				
10.0	and Maria	i yazi bermasa <del>1</del> 600		PGM Project Sur					Pares de				g12
	Programs in	clude educatio	on, outreach and training programs for partnerships; and outreach, ed	•		•				on; workto	rce developm	ent	
	wer all 3 areas	<b>I</b>	Program Des	orintion			Add	ronn	City	Zip	County	يد	g.
	ch program, s cell comments		Program Des	сприон			Aud	1622	City		County	Lat.	Log.
1					,								
PGM#1													
РС													
					99999999					<del>                                     </del>			
PGM #2											·		
PG			•										
										ļ			
#3			•										
PGM													
п													
100			03(b) and Ineligible Costs §103(c) -	eligible costs ma	y include	operational	costs fo	r progran	ns for the te	rm of the	grant (3 year	's)	Ng.
		In Project including the how the Pro	pgram Operator will sustain the Program	beyond the term of	the AHSC	standard agre	ement and	i funds.					
		·····						D. d. d. d		1.0		1	
(2) T	otal grant amo	unt for Program	n Costs within a Project Area cannot exce	ed 30% of the fund	ling reques	st for the overa		Budgeted \$0		st Cap \$0	Overage \$0	· · ·	
	ect up to \$500,				<u> </u>		İ	φU 		<del></del>	. 40		Ok
§103(c) We certify the AHSC PGM funded costs do not include any of the following ineligible costs:  (1) Costs are not eligible if there is another feasible, available source of committed funding for STI portion thereof to be funded by AHSC or if cost is incurred prior to AHSC award;  (2) Routine maintenance or operations of transportation infrastructure including the general transit fleet not including AHSC funded transit service expansion;  (3) In lieu fees for local inclusionary housing programs;  (4) Ongoing operational costs beyond the term of the grant (three years) for Program Costs; and  (5) Costs associated with automobile or motorcycle parking (excluding electric vehicle charging infrastructure).  PGM Threshold §106(a)													
(7) F	GM Enforceat	le Funding Cor	hmitments (EFC) See AHSC Guidelines	V 111 C 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			f Enforcea	ble Fundin	g Commitme	nts (EFC).	<u> </u>	10 12 miles	(447)
# ()	Committed	Commitment	Source Name		Lien	8		Interest F	Rate	Term (#	ı (# Required		oon
EFC#	by Full App Deadline?	Date	(listed in order of lien priority)	Source Type	No.	Amount	Rate .		Гуре	of mos.)	Debt Service	1	?-
1	Yes .		AHSC PGM Grant	State-HCD			Transi	t Passes v	vill not cont	ribute to \$8	00k AHSC PG	M ca	р.
3			·						***************************************				
4													
5 6													
7													
8 9					<b>-</b>					-			
10			1400 50145	7./									
Prov			Non-AHSC PGM Funds . TOTA r extraordinary circumstances that have i	L (must equal PGI resulted in higher th		\$0 ed project cost	s and prov	ide a justifi	cation as to	vhy these c	osts are reasor	nable.	
									,				-
FAA	ST File:	EFC PGM1,	EFC PGM2, EFC PGM3   Supporting doc	cumentation for the	0 non-AH	SC PGM fundir	ng commite	nents.		·   F	iles Uploaded?	·I	
(12)	Demonstrate p		by providing evidence of two prior PGM					e and size,			eted by the ap	olican	t
Proj	ect Name		PGM Past Project #1					PGI	M Past Proje	ct #2	1		
	rating Entity												
			•										
Brie	f Description												
	cribe the prior erience of the		•										
	gram Operator operating												
simi	lar successful	·			•								
(22)	rams. We certify the	PGM is infeasil	ole without AHSC Program funds, and ot	her committed fund	s are not a	nd will not be s	supplanted	by AHSC	Program fund	is.			
-				Program Need	and Rea	diness	e in reac						
Plea	ise briefly desc	ribe the propos	ed Program(s) Activity		<del></del>								
1		•											
							*						
Who	o are the target	ed users for the	e Program(s)?				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			··			
l													
AFIST	- Dk			Page	33 of 46								PGN

Programs (PGM) PIN	
What is the issue or need that the Program(s) is attempting to address, and how will it successfully address this issue or need?	
Describe additional design challenges and development costs incurred to meet the requirements of the Program.	
PGM Mitestones	a an agales
	Over a margage
Please provide the actual or anticipated completion date for the following performance milestones for each. If a milestone is not applicable, select "N/A"	
Program Milestone Schedule	Date
Program designed.	
Program operator identified.	l
Obtaining all enforceable funding commitments.	
Program operations start.	
identification and commitment of program operator and partners.	
Completion of a business or a work plan.	
Identification of ongoing support for operation costs beyond grant period.	
Program funds fully disbursed	
Have all milestone dates been entered above?	

If proposing multiple distinct Programs, provide detail for				ses Budget		to from each b	udzot will outoon	at the halfers. The
n proposing multiple distinct Programs, provide detail for			nine the total PC	SM funds reque	sted.			1 at the bottom. The
Cont Outcome	POLI		ALL	FUNDING SOUR	RCES			
Cost Category	AHSC PGM Grant	0	0	0	0	0	Sources Total	Comments
		PGM	BUDGET #1 -		<u> </u>	L		
Direct Staff Cost 1 (Specify)							\$0	
Direct Staff Cost 2 (Specify) Direct Staff Cost 3 (Specify)							\$0	
Direct Staff Cost 4 (Specify)							\$0	
Direct Staff Cost 5 (Specify) Total/Direct Staff Costs	40		40	A0			\$0	
Total Direct Staff Costs Other Indirect Staff Cost (Specify)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	
Other Indirect Staff Cost (Specify)							\$0	
Other Indirect Staff Cost (Specify) Total Indirect Staff Costs	- 60	<b></b>		**	<b>*</b>		\$0	
Total Staff Costs	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	
Travel							\$0	
Equipment Transit Passes (see cell comment)	-						\$0 \$0	
Supplies (Specify)	<del> </del>						\$0	
Supplies (Specify)			1,				\$0	
Other Capital Costs (Specify) Other Capital Costs (Specify)					*********		\$0 \$0	•
Other Capital Costs (Specify)							\$0	
Other Capital Costs (Specify)		~					\$0	
Other Capital Costs (Specify) Other Capital Costs (Specify)							\$0 \$0	
Total Other Capital Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Total PGM #1 Budgeted Project Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Direct Staff Cost 1 (Specify)	1	PGM	BUDGET #2 -		I	<u> </u>	\$0	
Direct Staff Cost 2 (Specify)							\$0	÷
Direct Staff Cost 3 (Specify)							\$0	
Direct Staff Cost 4 (Specify) Direct Staff Cost 5 (Specify)							\$0 \$0	
Total Direct Staff Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	· \$0	\$0	\$0	
Other Indirect Staff Cost (Specify)							\$0	
Other Indirect Staff Cost (Specify) Other Indirect Staff Cost (Specify)					<u> </u>		\$0 \$0	
Total Indirect Staff Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Total Staff Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Travel Equipment	+						\$0 \$0	
Transit Passes (see cell comment)							\$0	
Supplies (Specify) Supplies (Specify)	-						\$0 \$0	
Other Capital Costs (Specify)							\$0	
Other Capital Costs (Specify)					,		\$0	
Other Capital Costs (Specify) Other Capital Costs (Specify)	-						\$0 \$0	
Other Capital Costs (Specify)	<del></del>						\$0	
Other Capital Costs (Specify)							\$0	
Total Other Capital Costs  Total PGM #2 Budgeted Project Costs	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	
			BUDGET #3 -	Ψ0		φυ		
Direct Staff Cost 1 (Specify)							\$0	
Direct Staff Cost 2 (Specify) Direct Staff Cost 3 (Specify)						<del>                                     </del>	\$0 \$0	
Direct Staff Cost 4 (Specify)							\$0	
Direct Staff Cost 5 (Specify) Total Direct Staff Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	
Other Indirect Staff Cost (Specify)	φυ	φυ	φυ	φU	φυ	- PU	\$0	
Other Indirect Staff Cost (Specify)							\$0	
Other Indirect Staff Cost (Specify) Total Indirect Staff Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	
Total Staff Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Travel							\$0	
Equipment Transit Passes (see cell comment)					<u> </u>		\$0	
Supplies (Specify)							\$0	
Supplies (Specify) Other Capital Costs (Specify)							\$0	
Other Capital Costs (Specify) Other Capital Costs (Specify)	<del> </del>						\$0 \$0	
Other Capital Costs (Specify)							\$0	
Other Capital Costs (Specify) Other Capital Costs (Specify)						ļ	\$0	
Other Capital Costs (Specify) Other Capital Costs (Specify)	<del>  </del>					<del> </del>	\$0 \$0	
Total Other Capital Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Total PGM #3 Budgeted Project Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0 GRAM (PGM) BI	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Total Direct Staff Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Total Indirect Staff Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	•
Total Other Capital Costs Total PGM Budgeted Project Costs	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	
From row budgeted Froject Costs		\$0		J	\$0	\$0	\$0	

			Quantitative Policy Sco 55 Points Max (points in I		Total Quantita	tive Self Score	0.0
			ctive Transportation Improvements §				0
	xt Sensitive Bikeways (PA		oints max ensitive Bikeways (from STI Worksheet):		0.00		0
			ion or Stop to an existing bicycle network	or a bicycle network identific		ning	<del>-</del> -
			at be directly linked by a new AHSC funded (				0
FAAST File:	ialifying Transit Station or S Bicycle Network Conne		existing or planned bicycle network does no dentify the Project component that links the network on the Transit Service Map (from C	AHD or Qualifying Transit Station	on or Stop to a bicycle	File Uploaded?	
	·		document including map showing connectivit				
	access of bicycle routes ill address safe access of r		s max (one point for each)				0
Select now Project w	ill address sale access of i	outes.	 Provide one of the following: Traffic and safe	tv studies that detail existing or	oblems, existing traffic		
FAAST File:	Safe Bicycle Route		conditions and traffic projections from a Publ existing problems with the bikeway; or a lette with the bikeway, and how the proposed imp	ic Agency; photos of existing co or from a Public Agency that exp	onditions that demonstrate	File Uploaded?	
	nd Accessible Walkways						
			alks and TRA sidewalks improved (from STI bedestrian networks - 1 point	& TRA Worksheets):	0	J	0
<u> </u>			ectly links two pedestrian networks that are u	inlinked for one quarter mile:			0
FAAST File:	Pedestrian Networ		PAM - identify a pedestrian crossing point th		networks that are unlinked	File Uploaded?	
	Connectivity		for one quarter mile along a walkable route.			The opioaded!	
	ill address safe access of a		pints max (one point for each)		4.00	<del></del>	0
Coloction 7 Tojoct 1	in dual obs care decess of t	outou.	Provide one of the following: Traffic and safe	ty studies that detail existing pr	oblems, existing traffic		$\dashv$
FAAST File:	Safe Pedestrian Rou	ites	conditions and traffic projections from a Publ existing problems with the walkway; or a lett with the walkway, and how the proposed imp	er from a Public Agency that ex		File Uploaded?	
		G	een Buildings and Renewable Energy	§107(c) - 8 Points Max			0
	Status - 3 points max	hulla!	Construction Type (select type that gives requirements as verified by a HERS rater:	max pts):			0
FAAST File:	Green Building Stat		equirements as verified by a HERS rater:  Provide signed letter from a HERS rater stat	ing the green building status.		File Uploaded?	
	Reductions as verified b			3 3			
	iction level, measured as to						0
FAAST File:	verified by a certified designment Energy Grid Reducti		sional: Provide signed letter from a HERS rater stat	ing the energy grid reductions		File Uploaded?	
TAGENTIE.	Energy Ond Redded		ising and Transportation Collaboration			T We obligated	0
(1) STI Funds Requ	ested as percentage of T		C Requested - 6 points max	<u> </u>			
AHD & HRI Requested		TI Reque			on runus Nequesieu as 76 or 1	Peguested: 0%	0
<u> </u>	uested (at or not at Trans TRA (Transit)		or Stop) as percentage of Total AHSC Re	equested - 2 points max A (Transit Station/Stop) Funds	TRA Funds Reque	sted as %	
TRA Req: \$0	Station or Stop)	\$0		Req as % of Total AHSC Req:	0% of Total AHSC R		0
			Fund (GGRF) Program, which directly be	nefit or contribute to Project's			
GGRF Program Proj	ect has received funding fr		oof of funding: Notice of Final award (must in	oclude amount of program fundi	Funding Am	ount:	0
FAAST File:	GGRF Fund Evidence t	award), o he AHSC	documentation detailing how the funds rece Project.			File Uploaded?	
`	mentally cleared High Sp ironmentally cleared High S		Station Planning Area - 1 point max				
FAAST File:			t Project's location within environmentally cle	ared High Speed Rail Station F	Planning Area.	File Uploaded?	
			ion Efficiency and Access to Destinati	The state of the s			0.0
(1) Location Efficie	ncy - Walkability - 3 point	tsnr En	er Project address (or Project's center most			dex to determine Wall	kability.
Project address or c		D 4 4 4 3			Walkability Index:		0
Project Area)	ncy to Key Destinations (	PAW)	333 points each; 3 points max (for each liter	n below, answer yes or No as I	to if these Key Destinations ai	e within the	
	CalFresh requirements:		Licensed child care facility	Publ	ic library: Bank	or Post Office:	
	ts Medi-Cal payments:		Pharmacy			ce of Worship:	0.0
Public elementary, r	niddle or high school:		Park-accessible to general public	<u></u>	r college:		
Non-AHSC Enforcesh	le Funding Commitments (EFC	o grafia da Cita	Funds Leveraged §107(f) - 4  \$0 AHSC Funds Requested:		n-AHSC EFCs as a % of AHSC I	Requested: 0%	0
	anang Communities (EFC	- <i>).</i> 1/11/15, 15	Anti-Displacement Strategies §107		25 25 45 4 70 77 100 1	1,000,000	0
(1) Projects that eit	ther implement strategies	or prog	rams, or are located in jurisdictions with p		ns that currently exist	# of Strategies 0	0
<u> </u>			dents from the area surrounding the Proje	ect - 1 point per strategy - 3 po	oints max	Implemented 0	
			"Yes" for each strategy implemented) o net loss of units on site according to afforda	shility.			
	eturn policies that include n			Dility			
			or other pertinent organization to address in	direct or direct displacement in I	neighborhoods near the propo	sed project (e.g.,	
	ommunity land trust, multi-li						
			nearby neighborhoods, a Disadvantaged Co es" for each strategy implemented)	ommunity or a Low-Income Con	nmunity		
			es such as transit stations, transit corridors,	job and housing rich areas, dow	untowns and revitalization are	as or policies on	
sites identifie	d pursuant to Gov. Code §6	35583.2(	)(3)	-			
			ed by California Civil Code 1946.2	roja Civil Coda 1040 0			
			int stability beyond what is required by Califo in cumulative allocations, affirmative market		cated to the conservation and	improvement of	
housing for lo	wer and moderate income	househo	ds (e.g., acquisition/rehabilitation, community busing or commercial linkage fees). Different	/ land trusts, land banking, mob	ilehome park overlay zones,	single room	,
<u> </u>	s ordinances that expand or	n state re	placement requirements				
Funding programs of	of at least \$1M in ns (enter program name						
and type of program					=		
Affirmative marketin dedicated to the cor	g strategies and policies aservation and						

			Oventitative Deliev	Capring	IOT DIN					
	f housing for lower and		Quantitative Policy	Scoring §	IU/ PIN		·			T .
	ne households - e.g., abilitation, community land									-
	king, mobile home park single room occupancy								······································	
preservation or	dinances, affordable housing									
or commercial l description of s	inkage fees. (enter general trategy/policy)									
FAAST File:	Anti-Displacement	Resident b	ocument who is responsible for e					of File t	Jploaded?	
(2) Projects de	emonstrating policies, strateg		e strategy, policy, or program. that either currently exist or w	vill be implem	ented through this	T T	7	Newstand		
Project to prev given for a poli- given for two po	vent the displacement of loca cy, strategy, or program that el	ally-owned busin ther currently exist, either as one cu	esses from the area surrounding ts or is newly implemented throug rrently existing and one newly imp	ng the Projec gh this Project	t, One point will be . Two points will be	Number of Existing Strategies:	0	Number of Newly Implemented Strategies:	0	0
	Implementation of an overlay				Establishment of a for every small bus		dvocate of	fice and sing	le point of	contact
	Creation and maintenance of	a small business	alliance		Increased visibility	<del></del>	's small bu	ısiness assis	tance prog	grams
	Formal program to ensure tha				Prioritization of Mir	-				·
	goods and services come from		s ocument who is responsible for e	ach strategy.	contracting	aimed and include	either a	Т		
FAAST File:	Anti-Displacement	Business b	ief explanation or a web link to th e strategy, policy, or program.	ne Applicant/Lo	ocal Jurisdiction's im			t of File t	Jploaded?	
Applicant cert	ifies that the Project is locate		rohousing Local Policies §1			ne Strategy form	helow			0
Applicant certifies that the Project is located in jurisdictions that meet the following Prohousing criteria (must complete the Strategy form below for each Strategy) - 1 point per strategy - 2 points max										
Implemented programs over the last five years that finance infrastructure with accompanying increased housing capacity or local financial incentives for housing, including, but a local housing trust fund or fee waivers.										<u>_</u>
Adopted a Nondiscretionary Local Approval Process for residential and mixed-use development in all zones permitting multifamily housing, established workforce housing opportunity zones, as defined in Gov. Code §65620, or housing sustainability districts, as defined in Gov. Code §66200.  Zoning more sites for residential development or zoning sites at higher densities than is required to accommodate 150% of the minimum regional housing needs allocation for the low income allocation in the current housing element cycle.										
- Parking i - Impact fo - Ministeri d Reductio - Reductio I- Reductio	ee waivers or reductions of 50% al approval in less than 60 day	% or more; vs; nent standards for nent standards to		,	parking pursuant to (	Gov. Code §65852	2.2;			
- Provision	ns for affordability; or									
- Provision - Offering	ns for affordability; or support programs such as a us			ansparency m	easures, including pu	iblicly available fe	e calculato	ors.	•	
- Provision - Offering	ns for affordability; or support programs such as a us objective design standards for i	multifamily reside	e ntial development or adopt fee tre Enter link to source docum and description of where to	nent the Estimat	easures, including pued Outcomes - Des s), timing (reduced entitlement streaml	cribe numericall number of days) ining (reduced n	y in terms , developr umber of	of increase ment costs (	reduced c	costs per
- Provision - Offering e. Only use of Select Strategy Type	ns for affordability; or support programs such as a us objective design standards for i	multifamily reside	Enter link to source docum and description of where t	nent the Estimat	ed Outcomes - Des s), timing (reduced	cribe numericall number of days)	y in terms , developr umber of	of increase ment costs (	reduced c	costs per
- Provision - Offering e. Only use of Select Strategy Type	ns for affordability; or support programs such as a us objective design standards for i	multifamily reside	Enter link to source docum and description of where t	nent the Estimat	ed Outcomes - Des s), timing (reduced	cribe numericall number of days) ining (reduced n	y in terms , developr umber of	of increase ment costs (	reduced c	costs per
- Provision - Offering e. Only use of Select Strategy Type	ns for affordability; or support programs such as a us objective design standards for i	multifamily reside	Enter link to source docum and description of where t	nent the Estimat	ed Outcomes - Des s), timing (reduced	cribe numericall number of days) ining (reduced n	y in terms , developr umber of	of increase ment costs (	reduced c	costs per
- Provision - Offering e. Only use of Select Strategy Type	ns for affordability; or support programs such as a us objective design standards for i	multifamily reside	Enter link to source docum and description of where t	nent the Estimat	ed Outcomes - Des s), timing (reduced	cribe numericall number of days) ining (reduced n	y in terms , developr umber of	of increase ment costs (	reduced c	costs per
- Provision - Offering e. Only use of Select Strategy Type	ns for affordability; or support programs such as a us objective design standards for i	multifamily reside	Enter link to source docum and description of where t	nent the Estimat	ed Outcomes - Des s), timing (reduced	cribe numericall number of days) ining (reduced n	y in terms , developr umber of	of increase ment costs (	reduced c	costs per
- Provision - Offering e. Only use of Select Strategy Type	ns for affordability; or support programs such as a us objective design standards for i	multifamily reside	Enter link to source docum and description of where t	nent the Estimat	ed Outcomes - Des s), timing (reduced	cribe numericall number of days) ining (reduced n	y in terms , developr umber of	of increase ment costs (	reduced c	costs per
- Provision - Offering e. Only use of Select Strategy Type	ns for affordability; or support programs such as a us objective design standards for i	multifamily reside	Enter link to source docum and description of where t	nent the Estimat	ed Outcomes - Des s), timing (reduced	cribe numericall number of days) ining (reduced n	y in terms , developr umber of	of increase ment costs (	reduced c	costs per
- Provision - Offering e. Only use of Select Strategy Type	ns for affordability; or support programs such as a us objective design standards for i	multifamily reside	Enter link to source docum and description of where t	nent the Estimat	ed Outcomes - Des s), timing (reduced	cribe numericall number of days) ining (reduced n	y in terms , developr umber of	of increase ment costs (	reduced c	costs per
- Provision - Offering e. Only use of Select Strategy Type	ns for affordability; or support programs such as a us objective design standards for i	multifamily reside	Enter link to source docum and description of where t	nent the Estimat	ed Outcomes - Des s), timing (reduced	cribe numericall number of days) ining (reduced n	y in terms , developr umber of	of increase ment costs (	reduced c	costs per
- Provision - Offering e. Only use of Select Strategy Type	ns for affordability; or support programs such as a us objective design standards for i	multifamily reside	Enter link to source docum and description of where t	nent the Estimat	ed Outcomes - Des s), timing (reduced	cribe numericall number of days) ining (reduced n	y in terms , developr umber of	of increase ment costs (	reduced c	costs per
- Provision - Offering e. Only use of Select Strategy Type (from above)	ns for affordability; or support programs such as a us objective design standards for instance of the strategy Description of the strategy Des	multifamily reside	Enter link to source document description of where document can be accessed.	nent Estimat of unit. the ed.  Estimat of unit. unit),	ed Outcomes - Des s), timing (reduced entitlement stream)  §107(i) - 2 Points	cribe numericali number of days) ining (reduced n value of inc	y in terms, developr umber of centives).	of increase ment costs (	reduced c	costs per
- Provision - Offering e. Only use of Select Strategy Type (from above)	ns for affordability; or support programs such as a us objective design standards for instance of the standards for instance o	multifamily reside ription  Local Wo orkforce develop	Enter link to source document description of where to document can be accessed.  In the source document description of where to document can be accessed.  In the source document can be accessed.	g Practices	ed Outcomes - Des s), timing (reduced entitlement stream)  §107(i) - 2 Points ery AHSC project co.	cribe numericali number of days) ining (reduced n value of inc	y in terms, developr umber of centives).	of increase ment costs (	reduced c	costs per g (dollar
- Provision - Offering e. Only use of Select Strategy Type (from above)  (1) Projects the Implement local Establishing a	as for affordability; or support programs such as a us objective design standards for instance of the support o	Local Wo orkforce develop nt strategies must	Enter link to source document description of where document can be accessed.	g Practices tts in which evidences	ed Outcomes - Des s), timing (reduced entitlement stream)  §107(i) - 2 Points ery AHSC project co. in order to receive fu	cribe numericali number of days) ining (reduced n value of inc	y in terms, developr umber of centives).	of Increase ment costs ( approvals),	reduced cor funding	costs per g (dollar

,		Quantitative Policy Scoring §107 PIN	
		certified community conservation corps programs, "earn-while-you-learn" programs, YouthBuild programs, and/or registered	
apprenticeship progra income residents	ams that lead to industry recogni	zed credentials, certifications and/or references for long term employment and that have a track record of success in serving low	
Partnerships with loca	al Workforce Investment Board p	rograms serving disadvantaged populations or individuals with barriers to employment	
	veloped project labor, communit ly apply to the proposed project	y workforce, or high-road agreements with targeted local hire specifications OR that are located in jurisdictions with local hire	
FAAST File:	Workforce Development	Document which Applicant is responsible for the workforce development or hinng practice and include the name of the organization(s) they are partnering with, the demographic data on the population they serve, and a written agreement that details the partnership strategy or policy undertaken.	
		Housing Affordability §107(j) - 5 Points Max	0
Total AHD Units Rest	ricted to Extremely Low Income	(ELI) Households: 0 Total AHD Units: 0 ELI Restricted AHD Units as a % of Total AHD Units: 0%	
# CALL HARMAN		Programs §107(k) - 2 Points Max	0
(1) AHSC Funded El	igible Program - 1 point		
Proposed Eligible Pro	ogram:		0 .
(2) Applicant Provid	ed Program Documentation -	point (if Yes attach FAAST documentation)	
Program Operator wil	I sustain the program beyond th	e term of the AHSC Program grant (three years)?	0
FAAST File:	Program Continuation	Document showing how the Program Operator will sustain the program beyond the term of the AHSC Program grant (three years).	,
		Urban Greening §107(I) - 2 Points Max	0
Urban Greening costs	s: AHD: \$0	HRI: \$0 STI: \$0 TRA: \$0 Total Urban Green Costs: \$0	

		Narrative-Based Scoring §107(m)(n)(o)(p) - 15 Points Max PIN	
listed below for each	h section of the write-up; the ques	hment of a write-up that addresses the following questions and prompts below and in the Guidelines. Pleas stions should not be re-stated in the write-up. The total write-up may not exceed six pages, not including red ion for each section is included either in the response for that section, or the required documentation for the	quired documentation, 11
FAAST File:	Narrative	Provide a response to each prompt listed below. Each prompt is designated by *Narrative. The responses must be uploaded as a PDF and must not exceed 6 pages. See Narrative Scoring Rubric document for guidance in completing Narratives.	File Uploaded?
		Collaboration & Planning - §107(m) - 4 Points	
(1) Local Planning			
		nents, and if applicable, describe what particular components of the project are derived from a local plan. Ex e project. Refer to Section 107(m)(1) of the Guidelines for further guidance.	xplain how local government
FAAST File:	Local Planning Efforts	Indicate the applicable section or elements of the local planning document Project will implement.	File Uploaded?
	ransportation Collaboration *Na		
		s or partners that worked together to create the proposed AHSC project. Explain the process involved in co he integration of housing, transportation, and urban greening infrastructure components in creating a cohe	
FAAST File:	Site Plan & Project Map	Provide a site plan and project area map (or context plan) detailing housing and transportation collaboration.	File Uploaded?
		Community Benefits & Engagement - §107(n) - 6 Points	
(1) Community Eng	gagement and Leadership *Nan	Talive	
community member advertised and mad	rs and CBOs have been and will t de accessible.	ocal residents have been meaningfully involved in the visioning and development of this project. Explain in the engaged. Describe efforts to involve Disadvantaged and/or Low-Income Community residents, including [Provide a completed AHSC Round 5 Community Engagement Tracker]	
FAAST File:	Community Tracker mmunity Needs *Narrative	Provide a completed AHSC Round S Community Engagement Tracket	File Opioaded /
process, a local nee	eds assessment, as part of a loca d in a Disadvantaged Communit	s one or more identified community needs, articulating how these needs were identified (e.g. through the co al health department plan or other city/county plan, etc.). Address community needs beyond the provisions ty or Low-Income Community, applicants are also encouraged to cite top burdens from their CalEnviroSci	of housing and transportation.
FAAST File:	Community Needs	Letter of support from local community-based, grassroots organization describing the community engagement process and how feedback from local residents was incorporated into the project.	File Uploaded?
		Community Climate Resiliency - §107(o) - 3 Points	
(1) Climate Adapta	ation Assessment Matrix	·	
		nk below) with climate projections for the listed impacts and with technical descriptions of adaptive measure sources besides those listed below, state where the data are from and if they use different assumptions (e.g.	
FAAST File:	Climate Matrix	AHSC Round 5 Climate Adaptation Assessment Matrix	File Uploaded?
(2) Climate Adapta	ution *Narrative		
risks posed by char or county has adde section 65302(g)(4)	nging climate conditions, and conset ad adaptation measures to the Ge )), requires cities and counties to its according to climate impacts.	conditions will be reduced by strategies listed in the Climate Adaptation Assessment Matrix. Consider the lift sequences of those risks (impacts to occupant health and safety, structural integrity, heating and cooling steneral Plan or other local planning documents, describe how the Project conforms to the implementation of incorporate climate considerations in the Safety Element of the General Plan or other local plan or docume	ystems, etc.). If your local city that plan (Government Code
		ommunity Air Pollution Exposure Mitigation §107(p) - 2 Points Max	
	xposure Mitigation Strategies *I		
		pollutants of concern and/or known sources of pollution affecting the Project Area. Report the PM2.5, Diese nviroScreen 3.0 for the census tract in which the project will be sited.* Describe how air pollution mitigation s	

AHSC R5 Page 39 of 46 Narrative Based Policy

Full Nam				<u> </u>	oment Team (ADT) Support Form by to: AppSupport@hcd.ca.gov. A member by your request within ASAP.  Date Requested:	F	Application	
				T 1	Date Requested:	Ve	rsion Date:	
Organiza	- 1			Email:		Contact Phon	e:	
Justificati	ion:				•			
Issue-	Program Name &	Tab	Section	Cell#	Update/Comment	Urgency	ADT Status	St
1								
2					·			
3								
4				· .				
5								
6								
7								
8				,				
9								
10								
11								
12	•							
13					·			
14	-							
15								
16 .								
17								
18								
19			·					
20								
21								
22								
23								
24			,					
25								

	ound 5 Document Ch	necklist	
AHSC - Supplemental Application Workbook			
Overview TAB FAAST File:		Cubmitted	Commonto
<u>                                     </u>		Submitted	Comments
AB 1550			· .
Project Area Map			,
Transit Service Map		- ,	
Transit Service Schedule			
MPO Support Doc			
SCS or Equiv Regional Plan			
Reloc Plan			
Hsng Element Letter			
Indian Tribe			
STI TRA Agrmnt			
Applicant Documents (if more than two applicants contin	ue attachements as App3	, App4, and	App5)
App1 Cert & Legal			
App2 Cert & Legal			
App1 Reso			
App2 Reso			
Resolutions***	,		
1. Entity Name (identity of the contracting party or borrower)	and Entity Type (corporation	, non-profit, f	or-profit, LLC, etc.).
2. Name & Title of Signatory(ies)****			
NOTE: Name and title of authorized signatory(ies) is preferre acceptable), supporting documentation evidencing the individual supporting documentation evidencing the individual supporting documentation evidencing the individual supporting documentation and supporting the individual supporting the indivi			
3. NOFA Date.	dual who currently holds the	position mus	st be provided.
4. Language authorizing Signatory(ies) to sign Standard Agree	eement.		
5. Amendment Provision included.	,		
6. Aggregate dollar amount (should be equal to or greater tha			
7. Person attesting validity of resolution (must be someone o	ther than person authorized	to sign Stand	dard Agreement).
The meeting date authorizing resolution.     All votes taken at meeting authorizing resolution (ayes, no	'e absent vacant)		,
10. Project name as it appears on AHSC application.	5, absent, vacanty.		
* The General Partner and Limited Partner who are members	s of the Limited Partnership	will also need	d to submit applicable organizational
documents based on the type of entity they are.			
** Organizational documents for the manager of the LLC if an			
*** These are minimum requirements for a resolution. Update *** Ensure when identifying the Signatory(ies), if more than	es can be requested once a	review is cor	npieted. for individuals required to sign
App1 OrgDoc1	·	is defined	ior individuals required to sign.
App2 OrgDoc1			
Applicant Organizational Documents (submit documenta	otion for each as Anni An	n2 oto 1	<u> </u>
Entity Type	audit for each as App i, Ap	μ <u>z, εισ)</u>	
Limited Partnership (L.P.)*	FAAST File:	Submitted	Comments
Certificate of Limited Partnership (LP-1)	App1 OrgDoc1		
LP-2 (IF Applicable)	App1 OrgDoc2		,
Loan Authorization	App1 OrgDoc3		
Certificate of Limited Partnership			

AHSC Round 5 Document Checklist				
Certificate of Standing from Secretary of State	App1 OrgDoc5			
Limited Partnership Agreement	App1 OrgDoc6		,	
All Amendements to Limited Partnership Agreement	App1 OrgDoc7			
Corporations	FAAST File;	Submitted	Comments	
Articles of Incorporation, with all amendments	App1 OrgDoc1			
By-Laws, with all amendments	App1 OrgDoc2			
Certiificate of Status from Secretary of State	App1 OrgDoc3			
Evidence of tax-exempt status from FTB	App1 OrgDoc4			
Evidence of tax-exempt status from IRS	App1 OrgDoc5	·		
Limited Liability Company (LLC)**	FAAST File:	Submitted	Comments	
LLC-1	App1 OrgDoc1			
Articles of Organization, with all amendments	App1 OrgDoc2			
Operating Agreement, with all amendments	App1 OrgDoc3			
Certificate of Status from Secretary of State	App1 OrgDoc4	-		
FAAST File:		·		
App1 OrgChart				
App2 OrgChart				
App1 Signature Block				
App2 Signature Block				
App1 Payee Data or TIN				
App2 Payee Data or TIN				
Development Team Documents				
Owner/Borrower Entity** Certification & Legal Disclosure (wet signature required)	FAAST File: Owner Cert & Legal	Submitted	Comments	
Resolutions	Owner Reso			
Organizational Documents (see above)	Owner OrgDoc			
Organizational Chart	Owner OrgChart			
Signature Block	Owner Signature Block			
Payee Data Record (STD 204) (wet signature required)	Payee Data Record (STD 204) (wet signature required) Owner Payee Data			
Managing General Partner** FAAST File:		Submitted	Comments	
Certification & Legal Disclosure (wet signature required)	MGP Cert & Legal		· .	
Resolutions	MGP Reso			
Organizational Documents (see above)	MGP OrgDoc		,	
Organizational Chart-	MGP OrgChart			
Signature Block	MGPSignature Block			
		<del></del>		

AHSC Round 5 Document Checklist				
Payee Data Record (STD 204) (wet signature required)	MGP Payee Data or TIN			
Administrative General Partner #1**	FAAST File:	Submitted	Comments	
Certification & Legal Disclosure (wet signature required)	AGP Cert & Legal			
Resolutions	AGP Reso			
Organizational Documents (see above)	AGP OrgDoc			
Organizational Chart	AGP OrgChart	·		
Signature Block	AGP Signature Block			
Payee Data Record (STD 204) (wet signature required)	AGP Payee Data or TIN			
Administrative General Partner #2** Certification & Legal Disclosure (wet signature	FAAST File: AGP2 Cert & Legal	Submitted	Comments	
required)				
Resolutions	AGP2 Reso			
Organizational Documents (see above)	AGP2 OrgDoc			
Organizational Chart	AGP2 OrgChart			
Signature Block	AGP2 Signature Block			
Payee Data Record (STD 204) (wet signature required)	AGP2 Payee Data or TIN			
AHD-HRI TAB FAAST File:		Submitted	Comments	
Net Density Verification				
Cap Improvements Req				
SFH Lease Addendum			,	
AHD Environmental				
AHD Auth to Use Grant Funds				
AHD Market Study				
AHD Site Control				
AHD Preliminary Title Report				
Past Exp AHD1 (submit documentation for each as AHD	01, AHD2, etc)			
ÁHD No Ag				
AHD Ag Infill				
HRI Environmental				
HRI Auth to Use Grant Funds				
HRI Market Study				
HRI Site Control	HRI Site Control			
Past Exp HRI1 (submit documentation for each as HRI1, HRI2, etc)				
HRI No Ag				
			T	

AHSC Round 5 Document Checklist			
HRI Ag Infill			
HRI Local Approvals			
Article XXXIV Attorney Opinion			
Article XXXIV Authority			
Tax Credit Reservation			
AHD-HRI Dev Sources TAB FAAST File:	Submitted	Comments	
EFC AHD HRI1 (submit documentation for each as HRI1, HRI2, etc)	Submitted	Comments	
AHD Units & Max Funds TAB		,	
FAAST File:	Submitted	Comments	
Utility Allowance (substantiate amount used per local housing authority)			
STI TAB FAAST File:	Submitted	Comments	
STI Cap Project Cost		Commonte	
EFC STI1 (submit documentation for each as STI1, STI2, etc)			
STI Environmental			
STI Auth to Use Grant Funds			
STI Site Control			
Past Exp STI1 (submit documentation for each as STI1, STI2, etc)			
STI No Ag			
STI Ag Infill			
STI Local Approvals	·		
TRA TAB FAAST File:	Submitted	Comments	
TRA Cap Project Cost			
EFC TRA1 (submit documentation for each as TRA1, TRA2, etc)			
TRA Environmental			
TRA Auth to Use Grant Funds			
TRA Site Control			
Past Exp TRA1 (submit documentation for each as TRA1, TRA2, etc)			
TRA No Ag			
TRA Ag Infill			
TRA Local Approvals			
PGM TAB FAAST File:	Submitted	Comments	
EFC PGM1 (submit documentation for each as PGM1, PGM2, etc)			
Quantitative Policy TAB			
FAAST File:	Submitted	Comments	

AHSC Round 5 Document Checklist				
Bicycle Network Connectivity				
Safe Bicycle Routes				
Pedestrian Network Connectivity				
Safe Pedestrian Routes				
Green Building Status				
Energy Grid reductions				
GGRF Fund Evidence			,	
High Speed Rail Area				
Anti-Displacement Resident				
Anti-Displacement Business	:			
Workforce Development				
Program Continuation				
Narrative-Based Policy TAB				
FAAST File:	:	Submitted	Comments	
Narrative				
Local Planning Efforts				
Site Plan & Project Map				
Community Tracker				
Community Needs				
Climate Matrix				
GHG & Co-Benefits Quantification				
Description	FAAST File:	Submitted	Comments	
Completed AHSC Benefits Calculator Tool, with worksheets applicable to the project and all fields in the GHG Summary and Co-benefits Summary tabs populated. Click here for instructional video.	GHG Benefits Calculator Tool		·	
Documentation of affordable housing development inputs, including the following:  - Number and type of dwelling units;  - Number of affordable unit (per Guidelines definition);  - Number of stories; and  - Net density	GHG Affordable Housing			
Map documenting distance to central business district, determined using the CARB tool available at:  www.arb.ca.gov/cc/capandtrade/auctionproceeds/kml/jobce intermap.htm				
Documentation of mixed-use development inputs, including proposed uses and total areas of each type of Development				
Documentation of parking inputs, including the following:  - Number of residential parking spaces; and  - Calculations of unbundled monthly parking cost and on-street parking price increase	GHG Parking			

AHSC R	AHSC Round 5 Document Checklist				
Documentation of transit subsidy program, including the following: - Number of dwelling units to receive transit subsidies; - Type and annual value of transit subsidies to residents; and - Number of years for which subsidies will be funded	GHG Transit Subsidy				
Project area map documenting the following:  - Type and location of traffic calming measures;  - Type, location, and length of bicycle and pedestrian facilities; and  - Key destinations in ¼ and ½ mile buffers around each bicycle and pedestrian facility	GHG Project Area Map	V			
Documentation of average daily traffic for the street parallel to each proposed bicycle or pedestrian facility	GHG Average Daily Traffic				
Letter from bike share partner (on bike share organization letterhead and signed by bike share organization staff) documenting the following: -Calculations of number of bike share trips per year, bicycle energy use, and avg. cost per trip	GHG Bike Share				
Letter from transit agency partner (on transit agency letterhead and signed by transit agency staff) documenting the following for each new or expanded service or capital improvement:  - Type of service, vehicle, fuel, and engine;  - Days of operation;  - Adjustment factor and length of average auto trip reduced, if different from default;  - Tolls avoided & parking costs at transit facility; &  - Calculations of increase in ridership& vehicle miles traveled or fuel consumption of transit vehicle	GHG Transit Component (Submit documentation for each new or expanded service or capital improvement and number according to order on Transit Inputs tab)	,			
Map documenting new or expanded transit routes or capital improvements	GHG Transit Map				
PVWatts Calculator results spreadsheet, generated via <a href="pvwatts.nrel.gov/">pvwatts.nrel.gov/</a>	GHG PVWatts Results				
Documentation of solar PV system, including the following: - Number of solar PV panels; - Watts per panel; and - Size of any solar PV system required for the project by code	GHG Solar PV System				

# AFFORDABLE HOUSING AND SUSTAINABLE COMMUNITIES PROGRAM

# ROUND 5 FY 2018-2019 PROGRAM GUIDELINES





October 31, 2019

Technical Amendment: 12/9/19

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Article I. AHSC General Overview	3
Section 100. Purpose and Scope	3
Section 101. AHSC Program Overview	∠
Article II. Program Requirements and Procedures	6
Section 102. Eligible Projects	7
Section 103. Eligible Costs	g
Section 104. Assistance Terms and Limits	18
Section 105. Eligible Applicants	21
Section 106. Program Threshold Requirements	22
Section 107. Scoring Criteria	27
Section 108. Application Process	41
Article III. Legal and Reporting Requirements	45
Section 109. Legal Documents	45
Section 110. Reporting Requirements	49
Section 111. Performance Requirements	51
Section 112. Defaults and Cancellations	52
Section 113. Prevailing Wages	53
Appendix A. Definitions	54
Appendix B. Federally Recognized Indian Tribe Eligibility	65
Appendix C. Awardee Publicity Guidelines	67

Note: Defined terms are bolded throughout the document. Refer to Appendix A for complete definitions.

### Article I. AHSC General Overview

### Section 100. Purpose and Scope

- (a) The purpose of these Program Guidelines is to implement Division 44, Part 1 of the Public Resources Code (PRC) (commencing with Section 75200), which establishes the Affordable Housing and Sustainable Communities (AHSC) Program, hereinafter referred to as the AHSC Program.
- (b) The purpose of the **AHSC Program** is to reduce greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions through projects that implement land-use, housing, transportation, and agricultural land preservation practices to support infill and compact development, and that support related and coordinated public policy objectives, including the following:
  - (1) reducing air pollution;
  - (2) improving conditions in disadvantaged communities;
  - (3) supporting or improving public health and other co-benefits as defined in Section 39712 of the Health and Safety Code;
  - (4) improving connectivity and accessibility to jobs, housing, and services;
  - (5) increasing options for mobility, including the implementation of the Active Transportation Program established pursuant to Section 2380 of the Streets and Highway Code;
  - (6) increasing transit ridership;
  - (7) preserving and developing affordable housing for lower income households, as defined in Section 50079.5 of the Health and Safety Code; and
  - (8) protecting agricultural lands to support infill development.

### Section 101. AHSC Program Overview

The **AHSC Program** furthers the purposes of <u>AB 32</u> (Chapter 488, Statues 2006) and <u>SB 375</u> (Chapter 728, Statutes, 2008) by investing in projects that reduce GHG emissions by supporting more compact, infill development patterns, encouraging active transportation and transit usage, and protecting agricultural land from sprawl development. The Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund (GGRF), an account established to receive proceeds from Cap-and-Trade auctions, provides funding for the **AHSC Program**. The Cap-and-Trade Program, a key strategy for achieving the GHG emission reduction goals of AB 32, issues a limited number of GHG emissions permits (called allowances) each year. A portion of these allowances can be purchased from the State at quarterly auctions, thereby generating auction proceeds. These State auction proceeds are then deposited in the GGRF, where they become available for appropriation by the Legislature to further the purposes of AB 32.

The AHSC Program is administered by the Strategic Growth Council (Council). The Department of Housing and Community Development (Department) will implement the transportation, housing and infrastructure components of the AHSC Program. The Council staff will coordinate efforts with Department staff, working with the California Air Resources Board (CARB) and the Council to administer the broader AHSC Program, including developing program guidelines, evaluating applications, preparing agreements, monitoring agreement implementation, and program reporting.

- The Council will coordinate with CARB to develop and incorporate consistent guidance in the following areas, which will apply to all GGRF programs, including the AHSC Program:
- Expenditure records to ensure investments further the goals of AB 32.
- SB 535 (Chapter 830, Statutes 2012) and AB 1550 requirements to maximize benefits to Disadvantaged Communities, Low-Income Communities, and Low-Income Households.
- Consistent methodologies for quantifying GHG reductions and other economic, environmental and public health co-benefits.
- Project tracking and reporting.

The AHSC Program provides grants and/or loans to projects that achieve GHG emission reductions and benefit Disadvantaged Communities, Low-Income Communities, and Low-Income Households through increasing accessibility of affordable housing, employment centers and Key Destinations via low-carbon transportation resulting in fewer vehicle miles traveled (VMT) through shortened or reduced vehicle trip length or mode shift to transit, bicycling or walking. Three Project Area types have been identified to implement this strategy: 1) Transit Oriented Development (TOD) Project Areas, or 2) Integrated Connectivity Project (ICP) Project Areas, or 3) Rural Innovation Project Areas (RIPA).

AHSC awards funds will be allocated through a competitive process, based on the merits of applications submitted and the proposed use of funds within the identified **Project Area**. The threshold requirements and application selection criteria focus on the extent to which developments realize the **AHSC Program's** objectives of reducing GHG emissions,

benefiting **Disadvantaged Communities**, **Low-Income Communities**, and **Low-Income Households**, providing affordable housing, demonstrating project readiness, and meeting other policy considerations.

### **Disadvantaged Community Benefits**

In June 2018, using the updated results from CalEnviroScreen 3.0, the California Environmental Protection Agency (CalEPA) identified **Disadvantaged Communities** to include census tracts that fall within the top 25 percent of CalEnviroScreen 3.0, plus an additional 22 census tracts that score in the highest 5 percent of CalEnviroScreen's Pollution Burden but do not have an overall CalEnviroScreen score because of unreliable socioeconomic or health data. AB 1550 has also created investment requirements for **Low-Income Communities** and **Low-Income Households**. In July 2018, CARB approved the *Funding Guidelines for Agencies Administering California Climate Investments* that will provide criteria to evaluate whether a project provides a benefit to a **Disadvantaged Community**, **Low-Income Community**, or **Low-Income Household**. These guidelines can be found here: <a href="https://www.arb.ca.gov/ccifundingguidelines">www.arb.ca.gov/ccifundingguidelines</a>.

A **Project** that is located in and provides benefits to a **Disadvantaged Community**, **Low-Income Community**, or **Low-Income Households** may receive priority for funding in order to meet the AHSC Program **Disadvantaged Community** and **Low-Income Community** funding requirements. All applicants must evaluate the criteria for demonstrating a benefit to **Priority Populations** as part of the application, and, if applicable, demonstrate in the application how the **Capital Project** or **Program Costs** within the **Project** meets one of the criteria.

# Article II. Program Requirements and Procedures

Figure 1: AHSC Program Summary

Figure 1: Ar	ISC Program Summary			
Project Area Types	Transit Oriented Development (TOD) Project Area	Integrated Connectivity Project (ICP).Project Area	Rural Innovation Project Area (RIPA)	
Transit Requirements (All Project Areas) §102	<ul> <li>MUST include Qualifying Transit</li> <li>Qualifying Transit includes various forms of Rail Service. Bus Service and Flexible Transit</li> </ul>			
Project Area Specific Transit Requirements §102	<ul> <li>MUST be served by High         Quality Transit</li> <li>Headway frequency of 15         minutes or less during Peak         Hours</li> <li>Must operate on a railway or be         a Bus Rapid Transit (BRT)         service that either fully or         partially operates on a dedicated         bus-only lanes</li> </ul>	" CANNOT be served by High Quality Transit	CANNOT be served by High Quality Transit     MUST be located within a Rural Area	
Required AHSC Funded Components §102 & §103	<ul> <li>At least fifty (50) percent of AHSC Program funds MUST be used for Affordable Housing (which includes Affordable Housing Developments or Housing Related Infrastructure) AND</li> <li>At least one other type of Eligible Capital Project or Program Cost</li> </ul>	st fifty (50) percent of C Program funds MUST be for Affordable Housing includes Affordable ing Developments or ing Related itructure) AND st one other type of ole Capital Project or  **At least fifty (50) percent of AHSC Program funds MUST be used for Affordable Housing Developments or Housing MUST be used for Sustainable Transportation Infrastructure AND Affordable Housing (which includes Affordable Housing Developments or Housing Related Infrastructure)		
Eligible Capital Projects or Program Costs §103	Housing Related Infrastructure (HRI)			
Affordable Housing Development Requirements §103	Housing Development Requirements  New construction Acquisition and Substantial Rehabilitation including preservation of affordable housing at-risk Conversion of one or more nonresidential structures to residential dwelling units			
Funds Available	Target 35 percent of available funds to TOD Project Areas	Target 45 percent of available funds to ICP Project Areas	Target 10 percent of available funds to RIPAs	
§108	Target a project from a Federally Recognized Indian Tribe, an eligible entity having co-ownership with a Federally Recognized Indian Tribe, or an eligible entity established by a Federally Recognized Indian Tribe to undertake Tribal housing projects			
Project Awards §104	All Project Area Types are subject to the following minimum and maximum award amounts:  Maximum: \$30 Million  Minimum: \$1 Million			
Statutory Funding Set-asides §108	<ul> <li>50 percent of the AHSC Program expenditures shall be for Affordable Housing (Health &amp; Safety Code § 39719(a)(1)(C))</li> <li>50 percent of AHSC Program expenditures shall be for projects benefitting Disadvantaged Communities (Public Resources Code § 75214)</li> </ul>			
	Note: A single project can addr	ess both set-asides above, and are i	not mutually exclusive.	

### Section 102. Eligible Projects

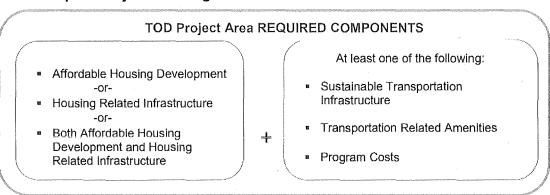
The AHSC Program is designed to implement GHG emissions reductions through a reduction of vehicle miles travelled (VMT), or fewer and shorter auto-trips. The AHSC Program will fund integrated land use and transportation projects supporting low-carbon transportation options. Promoting mode shift to low-carbon transportation will require strategies that link residential areas, major employment centers and other Key Destinations to accessible, reliable, affordable, safe and comfortable transit and active transportation options.

- (a) All applicants are required to define a **Project Area**. The **Project Area** is the area which encompasses transit, housing and destinations and is the area in which **AHSC Program** funds will be invested. Each **Project Area** must:
  - (1) Be a contiguous area included within a distinct planning area in a local or regional planning document(s) or transit service area
  - (2) Include at least one **Transit Station/Stop** consistent with the requirements set forth in (c) or (d) below; and
  - (3) Be of a defined size consistent with one of the following:
    - (A) For **Project Areas** with fixed transit routes, the defined **Project Area** may not exceed a one (1) mile radius from the identified **Transit Station/Stop**.
    - (B) For Project Areas with Flexible Transit Service routes, the defined Project Area must be defined based on the identified service area of the transit line.
    - (C) For Project Areas which include a **Transit Corridor** or bicycle network or both, the defined **Project Area** must be identified in a plan, i.e. general plan, bicycle master plan or transit corridor implementation plan.
- (b) The AHSC Program includes three eligible Project Area types as defined below:
  - (1) Transit Oriented Development (TOD) Project Areas.
  - (2) Integrated Connectivity Project (ICP) Project Areas, and
  - (3) Rural Innovation **Project Areas** (RIPA).

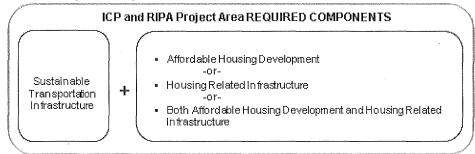
All projects regardless of **Project Area** type must demonstrate VMT reduction through fewer or shorter vehicle trips or incentivize mode shift to transit use, bicycling or walking within transit areas, with an emphasis on integration of or development of affordable housing, and with an emphasis on providing **Disadvantaged Community** or **Low-Income Community** benefits. There are several differentiating requirements between each **Project Area** type, as described below.

(c) **TOD Project Areas** must demonstrate ALL of the following:

- (1) Include at least one (1) **Transit Station/Stop** served by **High Quality Transit** at the time of application submittal;
- (2) Include an **Affordable Housing Development** located no farther than one-half mile from a **Transit Station/Stop** served by High Quality Transit. While the TOD Project Area must include an **Affordable Housing Development**, it may be funded from sources other than the AHSC Program but must meet the requirements of Section 103 (a)(1)(A) through (C); and
- (3) Include Capital Projects or Program Costs as follows:



- (d) ICP Project Areas must meet all of the following:
  - (1) Include at least one (1) Transit Station/Stop"
  - (2) Include an Affordable Housing Development served by at least one (1) mode of Qualifying Transit that does not meet the requirements of High Quality Transit at the time of application submittal; and
  - (3) Include Capital Projects or Program Costs as follows:



Affordable Housing Developments must be located within one-half mile of a Transit Station/Stop by the time a certificate of occupancy is provided.

(e) RIPAs must meet all the requirements detailed in Section 102(d) above for an ICP Project Area and must be located within a Rural Area.

### Section 103. Eligible Costs

The AHSC Program funds Capital Projects and eligible Program Costs within TOD, ICP and RIPA Project Areas consistent with requirements of Section 102(c),(d) and (e) as follows:

# Figure 2 Eligible Capital Projects and Program Costs Eligible Capital Projects Affordable Housing Development (AHD) Housing-Related Infrastructure (HRI) Sustainable Transportation Infrastructure (STI) Transportation-Related Amenities (TRA) Eligible Program Costs (PGM) Active Transportation Programs Transit Ridership Programs Transit Ridership Programs Criteria Air Pollutant Programs Workforce Development Programs Car Share Programs

Note: Each Capital Project or Program Cost must be unique to a single application and cannot be split over multiple applications.

Examples of **Eligible Costs** within each category of eligible **Capital Projects** and **Program Costs** are identified in Figure 3 below:

Figure 3: Eligible Cost Examples	AHD/ HRI	STI	TRA	PGM
Construction or <b>Substantial Rehabilitation</b> of affordable housing	Х			
Installation of new or improved walkways that improve mobility and access of pedestrians		Х		
Installation of new or improved bikeways that improve mobility and access of cyclists		Х		
Installation of new or improved pedestrian crossings or over-crossings		Х		
Non-capacity increasing streetscape improvements, including, but not limited to the installation of lighting, signage, or other related amenities for pedestrians, cyclists and transit riders			Х	
Street crossing enhancements including installation of accessible pedestrian signals		Х		
Traffic calming projects including development of curb extensions, roundabouts, median islands, "road diets," lane narrowing projects		X		
Signage and way-finding markers			·X	
Installation of traffic control devices to improve safety of pedestrians and bicyclists		Х		

Figure 3 (continued): Eligible Cost Examples	AHD/ HRI	STI	TRA	PGM
Street furniture (e.g. benches, shade structures, etc.)			Х	
Bicycle repair kiosks			Χ	
Publicly accessible bicycle parking			Χ	
Bike sharing infrastructure and fleet		Χ		7
Bicycle carrying structures on public transit			X	ļ ļ
Development of a dedicated bus lanes as part of a BRT project		Х		
Development and/or improvement of transit facilities or stations		Х	Х	
Transit related equipment to increase service or reliability		Χ		
Transit Signal Priority technology systems		Χ		
Real-time arrival/departure information systems			Х	
Installation of at-grade boarding infrastructure		Χ		
Development or improvement of shelters or waiting areas at transit station/stops	-		Х	
Transit ticket machine purchase or improvements			Х	
Transit passenger amenities - e.g. Wi-Fi access			Χ	
Transit Vehicle Procurement for service expansion		Χ		
Transit Operations for service expansion		Χ		
Station area signage			Χ	
Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy	X	Χ	Χ	
Open Network or transit vehicle only <b>ZEV</b> Charging Infrastructure	Х	Х	Х	
Water Efficiency	Х	Χ	Χ	
Urban Greening	X	Χ	Χ	
Pedestrian and bicycle safety education programs				Х
Development and publishing of community walking and biking maps, including school route/travel plans				Х
Development and implementation of "walking school bus" or "bike train" programs				Х
School crossing guard training programs				Х
Bicycle clinics				X
Public outreach efforts to increase awareness and understand the needs of active transportation users		~		Х
Bike sharing program operations				X
Ride and/or car share programs				Х
Transit subsidy programs				Χ
Education and marketing of transit subsidy programs				Х
Transportation Demand Management (TDM) programs				Х
Air pollution exposure reduction program				Х
Workforce development partnerships				Х

- (a) Capital Projects
  - (1) Affordable Housing Development Capital Projects
    - (A) Affordable Housing Development Capital Projects must:
      - (i) Consist of one or more of the following:
        - a. New Construction
        - b. Acquisition and Substantial Rehabilitation (including preservation of affordable housing at-risk of conversion to market rate). The acquisition must be made through a bona fide sale or transfer from the existing ownership entity to the new ownership entity comprised of a completely disparate ownership structure, which contains no common entity interest at any level of the organizational structure.
        - c. Conversion of one or more nonresidential structures to residential dwelling units;

Note: Re-syndication of an **Affordable Housing Development** is <u>not</u> an eligible **Capital Project**.

- (ii) Be located within one-half (½) mile from a Transit Station/Stop that meets the Project Area transit requirements as defined in Section 102(c) or (d). The one-half (½) mile is to be measured from the nearest boarding point of the Transit Station/Stop to the entrance of the residential structure in the Affordable Housing Development furthest from the Transit Station/Stop along a walkable route. The walkable route, after completion of the proposed Project, shall be free of negative environmental conditions that deter pedestrian circulation such as barriers, stretches without sidewalks or walking paths, noisy vehicular tunnels, streets, arterials or highways without regulated crossings that facilitate pedestrian movement, minimize stretches without shade or cover, or stretches without lighted streets;
- (iii) Rental Affordable Housing Developments must include at least 20 percent of the total residential units as Affordable Units with an overall Project average affordability of all Restricted Units within the Project no greater than 50 percent represented by Area Median Income (AMI). Average affordability means the total number of Restricted Units multiplied by each restricted affordability level divided by the total Restricted Units. For example, for a 30 unit project with 10 units restricted to 40 percent and 10 units restricted to 60 percent AMI the calculation of the average affordability would be as follows:

10 units @ 40% AMI  $\rightarrow$  10 x 40 = 400 10 units @ 60% AMI  $\rightarrow$  10 x 60 = 600 400 + 600 = 1000 1000/ 20 total restricted units = average affordability of 50%

Homeownership Affordable Housing Developments must include at least 20 percent of the total residential units as Affordable Units with an overall **Project** average affordability of all **Restricted Units** within the **Project** no greater than 80 percent represented by **Area Median Income** (AMI).

and;

(iv) Have a minimum **Net Density**, upon completion of the **Affordable Housing Development**, not less than that shown on the following table:

Figure 4: Minimum Net Density Requirements			
Project Area Type	Residential only	Mixed-Use Projects	
	Projects	(Floor Area Ratio)	
TOD:	30 units per acre	>2.0	
ICP	20 units per acre	>1.5	
RIPA	15 units per acre	>0.75	

- a. Mixed-use Affordable Housing Developments may demonstrate consistency with the Net Density requirements through either the unit per acre or Floor Area Ratio requirements detailed in Figure 4.
- b. Acquisition and **Substantial Rehabilitation** (including preservation of affordable housing at-risk of conversion to market rate housing) are exempt from the above minimum density requirements but shall not result in fewer units or lower percentage of total affordability than currently exists except where reductions in unit count are required to meet building code requirements.
- (v) Must supply at least one (1) Secure Overnight Bicycle Parking spot for every two residential units that is not publicly accessible and is completely enclosed. Bicycle parking at the Affordable Housing Development will be considered an eligible cost but may not be used to meet required Project Area components as outlined in Section 102.
- (B) Affordable Housing Development Capital Projects may:
  - (i) Include residential units that are rental or owner-occupied, or a combination of both;

- (ii) Consist of scattered sites constituting a single, integrated **Affordable Housing Development** that meets the requirements set forth by
  Section 8303(b) of the Uniform Multifamily Regulations (UMRs); or
- (iii) Include nonresidential uses that are compatible under local zoning.
- (C) Eligible costs for Affordable Housing Development Capital Projects are limited to:
  - (i) Costs for a **Housing Development**, as specified in Section 7304(a) and (b) of the MHP Guidelines dated June 19, 2019 (MHP Guidelines). Section 7304(b)(10) the reasonable developer fee subject to the provisions of Section 7305, must be calculated as applicable using the **TCAC** Regulations dated February 27, 2019.
  - (ii) Soft costs such as those incidentally but directly related to construction or other pre-development components including, but not limited to, planning, engineering, construction management, architectural, and other design work, required mitigation expenses, appraisals, legal expenses, and necessary easements. Soft costs shall not exceed 10 percent of total **AHSC Program** award.
  - (iii) Each AHSC application may budget up to 2 percent of their total funding request for **Employment Benefits and Outcomes Reporting**. This amount will scale with the size of the Applicant's funding request. Applicants should consider the size of their loan and grant funded project components when allocating this item into capital cost budgets. **Employment Benefits and Outcomes Reporting** costs are not included within the soft costs cap.
- (D) Affordable Housing Development and Housing Related Infrastructure Capital Projects must comprise <u>at least</u> fifty (50) percent of total AHSC funds requested.
- (E) A single Affordable Housing Development Capital Project may not include more than one Affordable Housing Development, nor may it include an Affordable Housing Development that contains multiple development sites when one development site is receiving four percent low-income housing tax credits, and another is receiving nine percent low-income housing tax credits. An application proposing an Affordable Housing Development with both four percent low-income housing tax credits and nine percent low-income housing tax credits will be disqualified on the grounds that it is not proposing a Project within the meaning and design of the AHSC Program. To the extent such tax credit scenarios are contemplated, they shall constitute two separate and independent Projects, each of which must submit an entirely separate application and qualify independently of the other.
- (2) Housing-Related Infrastructure Capital Projects

- (A) Eligible costs for **Housing-Related Infrastructure Capital Projects** are limited to:
  - (i) Capital improvements required by a **Locality**, transit agency, or special district as a condition to the approval of the **Affordable Housing Development**.
  - (ii) Soft costs such as those incidentally but directly related to construction or other pre-development components including, but not limited to, planning, engineering, construction management, architectural, and other design work, required mitigation expenses, appraisals, legal expenses, and necessary easements. Soft costs shall not exceed 10 percent of total **AHSC Program** award.
  - (iii) Each AHSC application may budget up to 2 percent of their total funding request for **Employment Benefits and Outcomes Reporting**. This amount will scale with the size of the Applicant's funding request. Applicants should consider the size of their loan and grant funded project components when allocating this item into capital cost budgets. **Employment Benefits and Outcomes Reporting** costs are not included within the soft costs cap.
  - (iv) Required environmental remediation necessary for the **Capital Project** where the cost of the remediation does not exceed 50 percent of **AHSC Program** grant funds.
  - (v) Real property acquisition of the Housing-Related Infrastructure project site and associated fees and costs (not to exceed 10 percent of the total AHSC Program award). Real estate commissions for purchase or acquisition are not an eligible expenditure.
  - (vi) Impact fees required by local ordinance are eligible for funding only if used for the identified eligible Capital Project not to exceed 15 percent of the AHSC Program award up to \$300,000.
- (B) Affordable Housing Development and Housing Related Infrastructure Capital Projects must comprise <u>at least</u> fifty (50) percent of total AHSC funds requested.
- (3) Sustainable Transportation Infrastructure Capital Projects (including Active Transportation and transit infrastructure)
  - (A) Eligible costs for **Sustainable Transportation Infrastructure Capital Projects** are limited to:
    - (i) Capital improvements that result in the improvement or addition of infrastructure that encourages mode-shift by enhancing: 1) public transit access; 2) pedestrian network; or 3) bicycle network (includes public bike-share infrastructure and fleet) within the defined **Project**

- **Area** meeting the transit requirements detailed in Section 102 (c) or (d).
- (ii) Soft costs such as those incidentally but directly related to construction or project plans, specifications and estimates including, but not limited to, planning, engineering, construction management, architectural, and other design work, environmental impact reports and assessments, appraisals, legal expenses, and necessary easements. Soft costs shall not exceed 30 percent of total AHSC Program award.
- (iii) Each AHSC application may budget up to 2 percent of their total funding request for Employment Benefits and Outcomes

  Reporting. This amount will scale with the size of the Applicant's funding request. Applicants should consider the size of their loan and grant funded project components when allocating this item into capital cost budgets. Employment Benefits and Outcomes

  Reporting are not included within the soft costs cap.
- (iv) Activity Delivery Costs that are associated with the implementation of the Capital Project not to exceed 10 percent of the costs associated with the Capital Project.
- (v) Operations expenditures for up to 2 years that directly expand transit service by supporting new or expanded routes and may include wages, fueling, maintenance, and other costs to operate those services.
- (vi) Other **Capital Project** costs required as a condition of local approval for the **Capital Project**, as approved by the **Department**.
- (B) The total combined grant amount for **Sustainable Transportation**Infrastructure Capital Projects and Transportation-Related Amenities
  Capital Projects within a Project Area shall not exceed \$10,000,000.
- (4) Transportation-Related Amenities Capital Projects
  - (A) Transportation-Related Amenities must be publicly accessible.
  - (B) Eligible costs for **Transportation-Related Amenities Capital Projects** are limited to:
    - (i) Capital improvements that are publicly accessible and provide supportive amenities to cyclists, pedestrians, and transit riders (i.e. bike parking, bus shelter, benches, street trees, etc.) within the defined **Project Area** meeting the transit requirements detailed in Section 102 (c) or (d).
    - (ii) Soft costs such as those incidentally but directly related to construction project plans, specifications and estimates including,

but not limited to, planning, engineering, construction management, architectural, and other design work, environmental impact reports and assessments, appraisals, legal expenses, and necessary easements. Soft costs shall not exceed 10 percent of total **AHSC Program** award.

- (iii) Each AHSC application may budget up to 2 percent of their total funding request for **Employment Benefits and Outcomes Reporting**. This amount will scale with the size of the Applicant's funding request. Applicants should consider the size of their loan and grant funded project components when allocating this item into capital cost budgets. **Employment Benefits and Outcomes Reporting** costs are not included within the soft costs cap.
- (iv) Activity Delivery Costs that are associated with the implementation of the Capital Project not to exceed 10 percent of the costs associated with the Capital Project.
- (v) Other Capital Project costs required as a condition of local approval for the Capital Project, as approved by the Department.
- (C) The total combined grant amount for Sustainable Transportation Infrastructure Capital Projects and Transportation-Related Amenities Capital Projects within a Project Area shall not exceed \$10,000,000.

### (b) Program Costs

- (1) **Program Costs** include those costs typically associated with 1) program creation, or 2) expansion of existing programs to serve new populations or offer new program service and implementation. Eligible costs may include operational costs for programs for the term of the grant (3 years). Programs include education, outreach and training programs for **Active Transportation** or transit ridership; air pollution exposure reduction; workforce development partnerships; and outreach, education, and subsidy to low-income residents for **ZEV** car sharing.
- (2) The total grant amount for **Program Costs** within a **Project Area** shall not exceed 30 percent of the funding request for the overall **Project** up to \$500,000. Costs incurred for required transit passes or cards described in Section 106 (4) will not contribute to this cap.
- (c) Ineligible costs include all of the following:
  - (1) Costs are not eligible for funding if there is another feasible, available source of committed funding for the **Project** portion thereof to be funded by the **AHSC Program** or if the cost is incurred prior to **AHSC Program** award;
  - (2) Routine maintenance or operations of transportation infrastructure including the general transit fleet, not including AHSC funded transit service expansion;

- (3) In lieu fees for local inclusionary housing programs;
- (4) Ongoing operational costs beyond the term of the grant (three years) for **Program Costs**; and
- (5) Costs associated with automobile or motorcycle parking (excluding electric vehicle charging infrastructure).

### Section 104. Assistance Terms and Limits

- (a) The maximum **AHSC Program** loan or grant award, or combination thereof, for a TOD, ICP and RIPA **Project Area** is \$30 million with a minimum award of \$1 million.
- (b) Loans for rental **Affordable Housing Developments**, or the rental portions of an **Affordable Housing Development**, are subject to the following terms:
  - (1) AHSC Program funds will be provided as a loan for permanent financing by the **Department** to the owner of the **Affordable Housing Development**, with the same terms as the **Department's MHP** Program financing as set forth in Section 7308 of the MHP Guidelines.
  - (2) The maximum loan amount shall be calculated pursuant to Section 7307 of the MHP Guidelines based on the number of Restricted Units in the Affordable Housing Development, affordability, unit sizes, and location in addition to the base amount for loan calculation as follows: \$95,000 for projects receiving 9 percent tax credits and \$175,000 for projects not receiving 9 percent tax credits. A manager's unit will be considered to be a Restricted Unit for the purpose of allocating Affordable Housing Development costs and may qualify for a loan amount up to the amount applicable to the 60 percent AMI level.
  - (3) Unless contradictory to any other provision expressly set forth herein, the currently adopted and applicable UMRs as may be amended from time to time, all as set forth in the CCR, Title 25, commencing with Section 8300 ("UMRs") are hereby incorporated by reference in their totality into these Guidelines.
  - (4) Use of multiple **Department** funding sources on the same Assisted Units (subsidy stacking) is prohibited. "**Department** funding sources" shall mean loan or grant funds awarded for permanent funding of development costs (which shall not include funds specifically designated for capitalized operating or operating subsidy reserves) under the following programs:
    - (A) Supportive Housing Multifamily Housing program;
    - (B) **MHP**
    - (C) Veterans Housing and Homelessness Prevention program;
    - (D) No Place Like Home Program, including funds awarded either by the Department or an Alternative Process County;
    - (E) Affordable Housing and Sustainable Communities program Affordable Housing Development loans, but not grants for Housing Related Infrastructure, Sustainable Transportation Infrastructure, Transportation Related amenities or Program Costs, all as defined in the program guidelines;

- (F) Transit Oriented Development program rental housing development loans, but not grants for infrastructure;
- (G) Joe Serna, Junior Farmworker Housing Grant program;
- (H) SB 2 Farmworker Housing Program;
- (I) Housing for a Healthy California program, including funds awarded either by the Department of Housing and Community Development or a county.
- (c) Grants shall be subject to the following terms:
  - (1) The applicant must demonstrate that the grant will not result in a profit that exceeds the commercially reasonable range for other developments of similar size and level of risk.
  - (2) AHSC Program grant funds will be disbursed as reimbursed progress payments for eligible costs incurred after the execution of the Standard Agreement in the amount not to exceed the AHSC Program award of funds. Costs incurred prior to execution of the Standard Agreement are not eligible for reimbursement.
  - (3) If the **Capital Project** grant includes multiple phases or developments, all entitlements and construction funding commitments for the first phase must be received prior to the initial disbursement of AHSC funds.
  - (4) For Housing-Related Infrastructure Capital Project grants:
    - (A) The total **Housing-Related Infrastructure Capital Project** grant amount is \$35,000 per residential unit in the proposed **Affordable Housing Development**, or \$50,000 per **Restricted Unit**.
    - (B) Conditions precedent to the first disbursement of AHSC Program funds shall include receipt of all required public agency entitlements and all construction funding commitments for the Affordable Housing Development supported by the Housing-Related Infrastructure Capital Project.
    - (C) Rental Affordable Housing Developments supported by the Housing-Related Infrastructure Capital Project shall be subject to a recorded covenant ensuring affordability for duration of at least 55 years, recorded on the fee interest of the real property on which the rental Affordable Housing Development is to be located.
    - (D) Homeownership **Affordable Housing Developments** supported by the **Housing-Related Infrastructure Capital Project** shall be subject to a recorded covenant with a duration of at least 30 years that includes either a resale restriction or equity sharing upon resale, recorded on the fee interest of the real property on which the homeownership **Affordable Housing Development** is to be located.

(E) For homeownership Affordable Housing Developments, AHSC Program assistance will be provided in the form of a grant from the Department to a Locality or Developer. It will be disbursed as reimbursed progress payments for Eligible Costs incurred for the construction of Housing Related Infrastructure required as a condition of approval of the homeownership Affordable Housing Development, made available for sale to qualified first-time homebuyers. The total first-time homebuyer grant amount is \$50,000 per Restricted Unit. Prior to any disbursement, an affordability covenant will be recorded against the fee interest in the property of the Affordable Housing Development. At the time of sale of the Restricted Unit to a qualified first-time homebuyer, either the affordability covenant or a resale restriction will be recorded against the Restricted Unit for a period of not less than 30 years from the date of recordation.

# Section 105. Eligible Applicants

- (a) Eligible Applicants
  - (1) Eligible applicant entities shall include any of the following:
    - (A) A Locality, public housing authority, redevelopment successor agency, transit agency or transit operator, Regional Transportation Planning Agency (RTPA), local Transportation Commission, Congestion Management Agency, Joint Powers Authority (JPA), school district, facilities district, University or Community College District.
      - (i) For STI or TRA components only, an applicant may provide an executed agreement with a specific Locality or transportation agency non-applicant for the completion of the STI or TRA components of the AHSC Project for which funding is sought.
    - (B) A **Developer** or **Program Operator**.
    - (C) A **Federally Recognized Indian Tribe** whose **Project** meets requirements listed in detail in Appendix B.
  - (2) A special purpose entity formed and controlled by the **Developer**, and which will serve as the ultimate borrower of AHSC loan funds, is not an Eligible **Applicant**. A special purpose entity ultimate borrower may be listed on the AHSC Program application in the appropriate, designated fields for listing such a borrower entity.
  - (3) Where a **Public Agency** has a real property interest in the proposed **Project**, the application must include the **Public Agency** as a joint applicant or otherwise include a commitment to enter into a contractual agreement to develop the **Project**, if it is awarded.
  - (4) Joint applicants for the **Project** will be held jointly and severally liable for the completion of the **Project**.
    - (A) A **Recipient** of **Department** funds must remain liable for performing all requirements of the award of funds as set forth in the Standard Agreement. Where there are multiple **Recipients**, all such **Recipients** must remain jointly and severally liable to the **Department** for that performance. Notwithstanding the foregoing, **Recipients** may indemnify each other by entering into agreements with one another as to particular portions of the award. In no event will any such agreement alter, amend, or revoke each individual **Recipient's** obligations to the Department, including the joint and several liability.

# Section 106. Program Threshold Requirements

(a) Application Threshold Requirements

In addition to requirements detailed in Sections 102 through 105, to be eligible for **AHSC Program** funding, an application shall demonstrate to the **Department** all of the following:

- (1) The proposed **Project** will achieve a reduction in GHG emissions through fewer vehicle miles travelled (VMT), pursuant to the most recent **AHSC Program** Quantification Methodology, available on the California Air Resources Board's Climate Change Investments (CCI) Quantification, Benefits and Reporting Materials webpage (<a href="https://www.arb.ca.gov/cci-resources">www.arb.ca.gov/cci-resources</a>). This must be evidenced by completed GHG Benefits Calculator tool, described in the AHSC Application, displaying VMT and GHG reductions for each **Project** component.
- (2) The proposed **Project** supports the implementation of the applicable Sustainable Community Strategy (SCS), as confirmed by the Metropolitan Planning Organization (MPO), or similar sustainable planning document in non-MPO regions, as allowed by <u>SB 862</u> (Chapter 36, Statutes of 2014). The application must be consistent with activities or strategies identified in the regional SCS, or similar planning document that demonstrate a per capita reduction in VMT and GHG.
- (3) The proposed **Project** must be consistent with the State Planning Priorities established pursuant to Section 65041.1 of the Government Code.
- (4) All proposed **Affordable Housing Developments** must provide free transit passes, reloadable transit cards, or discounted passes priced at no more than half of retail cost. At least one (1) pass or card shall be made available for each Restricted Unit for at least 3 years. The card or pass should have a minimum value of 40 average commute length rides a month as determined by the transit agency. These passes or cards may be paid for with AHSC funding.
- (5) Applicants of all proposed **Affordable Housing Developments** must certify that the development will be smoke free and demonstrate compliance by submitting a **Smoke Free Housing** lease addendum prior to construction loan closing.
- (6) The AHSC funded components of the **Project** must:
  - (A) Incorporate more than one **Urban Greening** feature with dedicated maintenance for at least two years.
  - (B) Include adequate lighting in accordance with local, state, and federal design standards and requirements for all publicly accessible components of the **Project** including active transportation routes and transit stations or stops.

(7) The **Project** must demonstrate a level of committed funding at time of application that is 90 percent or greater calculated by the following equation:

AHSC funds requested + Enforceable Funding Commitments (EFCs) – Deferred Costs

Total Development Cost – Deferred Costs

Note: **HRI** grant requests for Homeownership **Affordable Housing Developments** will not be counted as part of this equation, and therefore are exempt from this EFC threshold.

- (8) Completion and approval or adoption of all necessary environmental clearances including those required under the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) and if applicable, the National Environmental Policy Act. All applicable time periods for filing appeals or lawsuits have lapsed within 30 days of the application due date with lawsuits or appeals filed.
  - (A) STI or TRA components of a Project are not required to certify completion and demonstration of approval of environmental clearances (NEPA or CEQA) as stated in (8) above until prior to the initial disbursement of grant funds
- (9) Applications must demonstrate that all necessary discretionary local land use approvals, excluding design review, have been granted.
- (10) The application must be sufficiently complete to assess the feasibility of the proposed project and its compliance with AHSC Program and application requirements. For example, the applicant must demonstrate that the Project is financially feasible as evidenced by documentation including, but not limited to, a market study, project pro-forma, sources and uses statement, proposed operating budget, multi-year pro-forma, or other feasibility documentation that is standard industry practice for the type of proposed Affordable Housing Development. A market study that meets the requirements specified in the TCAC Regulations Section 10322(h)(10) will be accepted by the Department.
- (11) The applicant or **Developer** of the **Project** must demonstrate **Site Control** sufficient to ensure the timely commencement of the **Project** as determined by the **Department**.
- (12) Applicants must demonstrate experience by providing evidence of at least two projects that are similar to the proposed AHSC **Project** in scope and size, which have been completed by the applicant, or joint applicant, during the ten years preceding the application due date.
  - (A) For **STI** or **TRA** components only, an applicant may demonstrate the requisite experience (as detailed above) by using the past experience of work completed of a Locality or Transportation Agency non-applicant so long as the applicant can provide an executed agreement with that specific **Locality** or transportation agency non-applicant for the

- completion of the **STI** or **TRA** components of the AHSC Project for which funding is sought.
- (13) As of the date of application, the applicant(s), the **Project**, or the real property on which the **Project** is proposed may not be party to or the subject of any claim or action in the state or federal courts that affects or potentially affects the feasibility of the project. Further, the applicant(s) shall disclose and describe any claim or action undertaken by or against the applicant(s), the **Project** or the Property which affects or potentially affects the feasibility of the **Project**.
- (14) Construction of the **Project** has not commenced as of the application deadline set forth in the **NOFA**.
- (15) Qualifying Transit must be completed and offering service to the Transit Station/Stop of the Project Area by the time set forth in the Standard Agreement, but in no case later than the issuance of the certificate of occupancy for the Affordable Housing Development.
- (16) Demonstrate consistency with State Relocation Assistance Law (CA Gov Code Sec. 7260-7277).
- (17) The Housing Element for the jurisdiction in which the **Project** is located must be in substantial compliance by the date of award recommendation. Housing Element in substantial compliance means the local public entity's adopted housing element is in substantial compliance as demonstrated by a letter from the Department which sets forth findings that the housing element adopted within the time frames required by Section 65588 of the Government Code includes that substance essential to every requirement of Article 10.6, commencing with Section 65580, of Chapter 3 of Division I of Title VII of the Government Code. A jurisdiction's current housing element compliance status can be obtained by referencing the **Department's** website at <a href="www.hcd.ca.gov">www.hcd.ca.gov</a>\. **Projects** located on Trust Land, as defined in Appendix B(a)(1), (2), are exempt from this requirement.
- (18) Applications must integrate applicable climate adaptation measures as described in Section 107(o).
- (19) The applicant must demonstrate that costs for any **Project** or component thereof will not result in loss or conversion of agricultural or other working lands or natural resource lands for other uses. The **Project** site must not be designated as agricultural land according to the State Department of Conservation's Farmland Mapping and Monitoring Program (FMMP) Tool. An exemption to the FMMP designation may be allowed for applications that submit documentation that substantiates a description of an **Infill Site**.
- (20) Applications requesting AHSC Program funding for Affordable Housing

  Developments and Housing-Related Infrastructure Capital Projects must also demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Department all the following:

- (A) Rental **Affordable Housing Developments** must meet the underwriting standards in the UMRs and MHP Guidelines Section 7312.
- (B) The Affordable Housing Development and/or Housing-Related Infrastructure Capital Project(s) are infeasible without AHSC Program funds, and other committed funds are not and will not be supplanted by AHSC Program funds.
- (C) Proposed **Projects** involving new construction or **Substantial Rehabilitation** and requiring the demolition of existing residential units are eligible only if the number of bedrooms in the new **Project** is at least equal to the number of bedrooms in the demolished structures, with equal or greater affordability. The new affordable units may exist on separate parcels provided all parcels are part of the same **Project** meeting the requirements of the **UMRs** Section 8303 (b).
  - (i) The Department may approve Projects involving new construction or Substantial Rehabilitation and requiring the demolition of existing residential units that result in a number of bedrooms less than the number in the demolished structures where it determines that such approvals will substantially improve the livability of the remaining units, or serve some other compelling public policy objective, as long as the reduction does not result in more than 25 percent fewer units upon Project completion.
- (D) Applicants must demonstrate the proposed Affordable Housing Development is consistent with State and Federal Fair Housing requirements including duties to affirmatively further fair housing.
- (E) Where approval by a local public works department, or other responsible local agency, is required for the **Housing-Related Infrastructure Capital Project**, the application must include a statement from that department indicating that the **Housing-Related Infrastructure Capital Project** is consistent with all applicable local rules, regulations, codes, policies and plans enforced or implemented by that **Department**.
- (21) Applications requesting AHSC Program funding for **Sustainable Transportation Infrastructure** and/or **Transportation-Related Amenities Capital Projects** must satisfy all the following:
  - (A) Where approval by a local public works department, or other responsible local agency, is required for the **Project**, the application must include a statement from that entity indicating that the **Sustainable Transportation**Infrastructure and/or Transportation-Related Amenities Capital

    Project(s) is consistent with all applicable local rules, regulations, codes, policies and plans enforced or implemented by that entity.
  - (B) If the Sustainable Transportation Infrastructure and/or Transportation-Related Amenities Capital Project(s) involves the

demolition of existing units that are affordable to lower-income households, the application must demonstrate the replacement of demolished units, comparable in size, of equal or greater affordability and equal to or greater than the number of the demolished affordable units located within comparable access to transit and include first right of return to displaced residents.

- (i) The no net loss requirements contained in section 106(a)(20)(C) of these Guidelines apply to Sustainable Transportation Infrastructure or Transportation-Related Amenities Capital Projects occurring on a property which includes a parcel, or any portion of a parcel, on which (1) residential dwelling units affordable to lower income households currently exist, or (2) there have been dwelling units restricted to lower-income households that have been vacated or demolished within the five year period preceding the application.
- (22) Applications requesting AHSC Program funding for **Program Costs** must also demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Department all the following:
  - (A) The **Program Costs** are infeasible without AHSC Program funds, and other committed funds are not being supplanted by AHSC Program funds
- (23) All proposed AHSC **Project** components are subject to all applicable codes, including the California Building Standards Code (**CCR**, Title 24). The 2019 edition of this code, effective January 1, 2020, requires mechanical ventilation systems with high efficiency filtration of Minimum Efficiency Rating Value (MERV) 13.
- (24) Outreach and education on reducing potential health impacts of air pollution must be provided to residents of **Affordable Housing Developments**. Local health departments, air districts, and nonprofits may provide useful resources for this requirement.
- (25) **Projects** must meet the accessibility requirements specified in the **TCAC** regulations, as may be amended and renumbered from time to time. Exemption requests, as provided for in the **TCAC** regulations, must be approved in writing by the **Department** prior to the start of construction. Projects must also provide a preference for accessible units to persons with disabilities requiring the features of the accessible units in accordance with **TCAC** regulations. The applicant or **Developer** of the **Project** must ensure that any other applicable federal, state, and local accessibility requirements are met.

# Section 107. Scoring Criteria

**AHSC Program** funds will be allocated through a competitive process, based on the merits of the application to support sustainable development that expands and improves transit, walking and bicycling infrastructure and provides opportunities to reduce VMT by supporting connectivity between housing and destinations to bring about reduction of GHG emissions.

The scoring criteria is divided by three categories, for a total of 100 points:

- 1. GHG Reductions Scoring (30 points)
- 2. Quantitative Policy Scoring (55 points)
- 3. Narrative-Based Policy Scoring (15 points)

Applications meeting threshold requirements as detailed in Section 106 will be reviewed and scored based upon the detailed criteria as described in Figure 5 below. The narrative-based policy scoring section of the application will be scored only for projects that obtain over 50 percent of the total points available (at least 43 of the 85 other available Quantitative and GHG-related points). Projects that are not scored for Narrative are not eligible for award. All of the scoring criteria will be applied to all **Projects**, regardless of the project components present in each specific **Project**.

To receive points related to a specific **Project** component, the component must be at least partially funded through AHSC (e.g. an applicant can only receive points related to an **Affordable Housing Development** when requesting **AHD** or **HRI** funds).

Figure 5	
AHSC Scoring Elements and Criteria	·
Criteria	Points
GHG Reductions Scoring	
GHG Efficiency	15
GHG Total	15
Quantitative Policy Scoring	
Active Transportation Improvements	10
Green Buildings and Renewable Energy	8
Housing and Transportation Collaboration	9
Location Efficiency and Access to Destinations	6
Funds Leveraged	4
Anti-Displacement Strategies	5
Prohousing Local Policies	2
Local Workforce Development and Hiring Practices	2
Housing Affordability	5
Programs	2
Urban Greening	2
Narrative-Based Policy Scoring	
Collaboration & Planning	4
Community Benefit & Engagement	6
Community Climate Resiliency	3
Community Air Pollution Exposure Mitigation	2

# (a) Estimated GHG Emissions Reductions – 30 Points Maximum

For this section, applications will be scored based on the quantified GHG emission reductions based on: 1) the total **Project** GHG Reductions Score; <u>AND</u> 2) cost efficiency of estimated GHG reductions per AHSC dollar. Each of these scoring methods will represent a maximum of 15 points of the total combined 30 points available under this criterion.

Applications will be awarded points for Project GHG Emissions Reductions according to the following process:

(1) For each **Project**, applicants will calculate the estimated GHG reductions using the most recent AHSC Benefits Calculator Tool, available on the California Air Resources Board's CCI Quantification, Benefits, and Reporting Materials webpage (<a href="www.arb.ca.gov/cci-resources">www.arb.ca.gov/cci-resources</a>).

Total **Project** GHG Reductions score will represent the total GHG reduction calculated through the AHSC Benefits Calculator Tool, and

(A) Cost efficiency of estimated GHG reductions will be calculated by the following formula:

# Total Project GHG Reductions AHSC \$ Request

Total **Project** GHG Reduction score will represent the total GHG reduction calculated through the AHSC Benefits Calculator Tool.

Note: For phased projects, only the current phase (the phase seeking AHSC funding) of a project will be quantified.

- (2) All applications will be ranked from highest to lowest within each **Project Area** type for both the total **Project** GHG Reduction score and the Efficiency of Reductions score.
- (3) Each application will be assigned to one of five bins representing one fifth of the total number of applications in ranked order with each bin receiving an assigned point score, up to a maximum of 15 points for both (1) total **Project** GHG reduction score and (2) cost efficiency of estimated GHG reductions, as follows:

Bin Scoring
Bin 1 = 15 points
Bin 2 = 12 points
Bin 3 = 9 points
Bin 4 = 6 points
Bin 5 = 3 points

(4) Bin scores for (1) total **Project GHG Reduction** score and (2) cost efficiency of estimated **GHG Reductions**, will be combined to determine final **GHG Reduction** criteria score as follows:

Total Project GHG Reductions		Efficiency of Reduction
Bin 1 = 15 points		Bin 1 = 15 points
Bin 2 = 12 points		Bin 2 = 12 points
Bin 3 = 9 points	B.	Bin 3 = 9 points
Bin 4 = 6 points		Bin 4 = 6 points
Bin 5 = 3 points		Bin 5 = 3 points

Note: For the purposes of calculating the points used to determine the GHG reductions score for the TOD, ICP, and RIPA targets, projects will be binned within their Project Area Type, and therefore will only compete within their project area type for the first 90 percent of appropriated funding per Section 108.

# **Quantitative Policy Scoring – 55 Points**

- (b) Active Transportation Improvements 10 Points Maximum
  - (1) Up to 2 points for the total length (in linear miles) of AHSC funded **Context Sensitive Bikeways** as follows:
    - 2 points for over half a mile
    - 1 point for less than half a mile
  - (2) 1 point for Projects that link the Affordable Housing Development or Qualifying Transit Station or Stop to an existing bicycle network or a bicycle network identified official public planning documents. The existing or planned bicycle network must be directly linked by a new Context Sensitive Bikeway funded by AHSC that has an entry point within one quarter mile of either the Affordable Housing Development or Qualifying Transit Station or Stop. The existing or planned bicycle network does not have to be comprised of Context Sensitive Bikeways.
  - (3) <u>Up 2 points</u> for projects that address barriers to safe access of bicycle routes. Documentation must be provided to certify that the **Project** will do at least one of the following in an attempt to increase bicycle safety and access: reduce vehicular speed or volume near bicycle users; improve sight distance and visibility; eliminate potential conflict points; improve compliance with traffic laws; or address any other barriers to cyclists that may have existed on the route. One point will be awarded for each addressed site of a barrier(s) to safe bicycle access.

- (4) <u>Up to 2 points</u> for the length of AHSC funded **Safe and Accessible Walkways** as follows:
  - 2 points for over 2,000 feet
  - 1 point for 1,000 to 1,999 feet

Indicate the measured length (in feet) of new or replaced sidewalk.

STI improvements that will make walkways safe and accessible (e.g., through sidewalk replacement) will be measured for the distance of the entire block face on which the infrastructure improvement will be made so long as the entire distance of its walkway will then meet the AHSC definition of Safe and Accessible Walkway. Safe and accessible crosswalk improvements, which are STI, can be measured for the crosswalk distance plus the distance of one block face to which it connects, so long as the block face is a Safe and Accessible Walkway.

**TRA** improvements that will create **Safe and Accessible Walkways** will be measured according to the length of sidewalk directly improved (ex: provided shade to, illuminated). Unimproved distances of walkways in-between **TRA** improvements will not be measured.

- (5) 1 point for **Projects** that provide a pedestrian crossing point that directly links two pedestrian networks that are unlinked for one quarter mile along a walkable route (i.e. no connecting point for one quarter mile). Examples include overpasses, underpasses, and placement of sidewalk where none previously existed. At-grade crosswalks are not eligible for this point.
- (6) <u>Up to 2 points</u> for projects that address barriers to safe access of pedestrian routes. Documentation must be provided to certify that the **Project** will do at least one of the following in an attempt to increase pedestrian safety and access: reduce vehicular speed or volume near pedestrians, improve sight distance and visibility, eliminate potential conflict points, improve compliance with traffic laws, or address any other barriers to pedestrians that may have existed on the route. One point will be awarded for each addressed site of a barrier(s) to safe pedestrian access.

# (c) Green Buildings and Renewable Energy - 8 Points Maximum

(1) <u>3 points</u> will be awarded for **Projects** that are designed to achieve green building status beyond State mandatory building code requirements as verified by a Home Energy Rating System (HERS) rater. Applicants may select from the following green building certification programs:

Certifications for residential construction:

Program	Tier
CalGreen	Tier 2
LEED	Gold
Green Point Rated	New Construction: Gold
	Rehabilitation: Whole Building
ENERGY STAR	Certified Home

#### Certifications for non-residential construction:

Program	Tier
CalGreen	Tier 2
LEED	Gold

(2) <u>Up to 5 points</u> will be awarded for **Projects** that achieve energy grid use reductions, measured as total onsite energy consumption and as verified by a HERS rater, based on the following:

Level	Points
Energy Producer	2 points
Zero Net Energy	5 points

- <u>Energy Producer</u>: At least one-third (or 33 percent) of the building energy is produced by on site renewable sources.
- Zero Net Energy: A development that produces as much energy as it consumes over the course of a year, when accounted for at the energy generation source.

#### (d) Housing and Transportation Collaboration - 9 Points Maximum

(1) Up to 6 points for applications with an AHSC funds request of at least \$1,000,000 for either Affordable Housing Development or Housing-Related Infrastructure AND an AHSC funds request for Sustainable Transportation Infrastructure that comprises at least a certain percentage of the total AHSC funds request as detailed below:

STI Funds Request as percentage of Total AHSC Request	Points
10%	2 points
15%	4 points
25%	6 points

- (2) <u>2 points</u> for applications which invest at least 5 percent of total AHSC funds in **Transportation Related Amenities** at a **Transit Station or Stop** within the **Project Area.** One point will be given to projects that invest at least 5 percent of total AHSC funds in **Transportation Related Amenities**, but not at a **Transit Station or Stop**.
- (3) 1 point for **Projects** which have received funding from other Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund (GGRF) programs which directly benefit or contribute to the development of the proposed **Project.**

OR

<u>1 point</u> for **Projects** within environmentally cleared California high speed rail station planning areas.

# (e) Location Efficiency and Access to Destinations - 6 Points Maximum

(1) <u>Up to 3 points</u> will be given for the Location Efficiency of the **Project** site as determined by the US EPA Walkability Index using the address of the **Project** site. If the **Project** is a corridor and does not have a specific address, use the center most point of the **Project** for the calculation. <u>Click here for the methodology</u> for the Walkability Index.

Points will be given on the following scale:

- 3 points: Most Walkable (Dark Green; 15.25-20)
- 2 points: Above Average Walkable (Light Green; 10.51-15.25)
- 1 point: Below Average Walkable (Yellow; 5.76-10.5)
- 0 points: Least Walkable (Orange; 1-5.75)
- (2) <u>Up to 3 points</u> will be given for projects that provide a map highlighting the location of existing **Key Destinations** within the Project Area. Each type of **Key Destination** is worth one third of a point and may only be counted once.
  - Grocery store which meets the CalFresh Program requirements
  - Medical clinic that accepts Medi-Cal payments
  - Public elementary, middle or high school
  - Licensed child care facility
  - Pharmacy
  - Park accessible to the general public
  - Public library
  - Office park
  - University or junior college
  - Bank or Post Office
  - Place of Worship

# (f) Funds Leveraged - 4 Points Maximum

(1) A <u>maximum of 4 points</u> will be awarded for applications demonstrating **Enforceable Funding Commitments** to leverage AHSC funded **Capital**  **Projects** and **Program** activities. Applications will be scored based on the amount of **Enforceable Funding Commitments** (as defined in Appendix A) from sources other than the **AHSC Program**, as a percentage of the requested amount of **AHSC Program** funds as follows:

Enforceable Funding Commitments as percentage of Total AHSC Request	Points
50% to 99%	1 points
100% to 149%	2 points
150% to 199%	3 points
>200%	4 points

# (g) Anti-Displacement Strategies - 5 Points Maximum

(1) <u>Up to 3 points</u> (1 point per strategy) for **Projects** that either implement strategies or programs, or are located in jurisdictions with policies, strategies or programs that currently exist to prevent the displacement of local community residents from the area surrounding the **Project**. Strategies should be selected from the following lists and may only be counted for one point each unless otherwise noted.*

#### Voluntarily Implemented by Applicants:

- Replacement requirements or demonstration of no net loss of units on site according to affordability
- First right of return policies that include moving expenses
- Strategies in coordination with local governments or other pertinent organization to address indirect or direct displacement in neighborhoods near the proposed project (e.g., donation to community land trust, multilingual tenant legal counseling)
- Affirmative marketing strategies or plans targeting nearby neighborhoods, a **Disadvantaged Community** or a **Low-Income Community**

#### Implemented by Local Jurisdiction: *

- Replacement requirements in targeted growth areas such as transit stations, transit corridors, job and housing rich areas, downtowns and revitalization areas or policies on sites identified pursuant to Government Code section 65583.2(g)(3)
- Rent stabilization programs beyond what is required by California Civil Code 1946.2
- Just cause eviction or other efforts improving tenant stability beyond what is required by California Civil Code 1946.2
- Ongoing funding programs of at least \$1,000,000 in cumulative allocations, affirmative marketing strategies and policies dedicated to the conservation and improvement of housing for lower and moderate income households (e.g., acquisition/rehabilitation, community land trusts, land banking, mobilehome park overlay zones, single room occupancy preservation ordinances, affordable housing or commercial linkage fees).

- Different strategies captured within this bullet point are each eligible for points.
- Density bonus ordinances that expand on state replacement requirements
- * Strategies under "Implemented by Local Jurisdiction" will only be awarded points if these policies are implemented by the local jurisdiction.
- Up to 2 points (1 point per strategy) for **Projects** demonstrating policies, strategies or programs that either currently exist or will be implemented through this **Project** to prevent the displacement of locally-owned businesses from the area surrounding the **Project**. One point will be given for a policy, strategy, or program that either currently exists or is newly implemented through this **Project**. Two points will be given for two policies, strategies, or programs, either as one currently existing and one newly implemented through this **Project**, or both newly implemented through this **Project**. Strategies should be selected from this following list:
  - Implementation of an overlay zone to protect and assist small businesses;
  - Establishment of a small business advocate office and single point of contact for every small business owner;
  - Creation and maintenance of a small business alliance;
  - Increased visibility of the jurisdiction's small business assistance programs;
  - Formal program to ensure that some fraction of a jurisdiction's purchases of goods and services come from local businesses;
  - Prioritization of Minority and Women Business Enterprises (MWBE) for public contracting.

#### (h) Prohousing Local Policies - 2 Points Maximum

- (1) <u>Up to 2 points</u> (1 point per strategy) will be awarded for **Projects** that are located in jurisdictions that meet the following criteria:
  - Implemented programs over the last five years that finance infrastructure with accompanying increased housing capacity or local financial incentives for housing, including, but not limited to, a local housing trust fund or fee waivers.
  - Adopted a Nondiscretionary Local Approval Process for residential and mixed-use development in all zones permitting multifamily housing, established workforce housing opportunity zones, as defined in Gov. Code Section 65620, or housing sustainability districts, as defined in Gov. Code Section 66200.
  - Zoning more sites for residential development or zoning sites at higher densities than is required to accommodate 150 percent of the minimum

- regional housing needs allocation for the low income allocation in the current housing element cycle.
- Adopted accessory dwelling unit ordinances or other mechanisms that reduce barriers for property owners to create accessory dwelling units beyond the requirements outlined in Gov. Code Section 65852.2 as follows:
  - Parking reductions to 0.75 or fewer spaces per accessory dwelling unit in areas not already exempt from parking pursuant to Gov. Code Section 65852.2;
  - Processing and Impact fee waivers or reductions of 50 percent or more:
  - Ministerial approval in fewer than 45 days;
  - Reduction or modifications of development standards for side yard setbacks to five feet or less:
  - Reduction or modifications of development standards to two story heights;
  - Reduction or modifications of development standards to allow 60 percent or more lot coverage;
  - No minimum lot size requirement;
  - Provisions for affordability; or
  - Offering support programs such as a user-friendly website
- Only use objective design standards for multifamily residential development or adopt fee transparency measures, including publicly available fee calculators.

#### (i) Local Workforce Development & Hiring Practices - 2 Points Maximum

- (1) <u>Up to 2 points for **Projects**</u> that implement at least one workforce development strategies include:
  - Establishing a partnership with a community-based workforce development and job training entities that have a track record of success serving disadvantaged populations and/or have demonstrated a high job placement rate among trainees from disadvantaged communities;
  - Partnerships with pre-apprenticeship programs, state certified community conservation corps programs, "earn-while-you-learn" programs, YouthBuild programs, and/or registered apprenticeship programs that lead to industry recognized credentials, certifications and/or references for long term employment and that have a track record of success in serving low income residents;
  - Partnerships with local Workforce Investment Board programs serving disadvantaged populations or individuals with barriers to employment.
  - Projects that have developed project labor, community workforce, or highroad agreements with targeted local hire specifications OR that are located in jurisdictions with local hire ordinances that directly apply to the proposed project.

Applicants shall provide the name of the organization(s) they are partnering with, the demographic data on the population they serve, and a written agreement that details the partnership strategy or policy undertaken."

The purpose of these workforce partnerships and targeted hire policies shall be to advance the recruitment, training, and/or hiring of low income residents and underrepresented workers living in disadvantaged communities in a manner that connects these populations with training and hiring opportunities that are created and/or facilitated through the project.

Note: Projects in which every AHSC project component cannot legally implement local hire or workforce development strategies must include an explanation detailing these barriers in order to receive full points.

# (j) Housing Affordability - 5 Points Maximum

(1) <u>Up to 5 points</u> will be awarded for applications which restrict a percentage of units in the **Affordable Housing Development** to Extremely Low Income (ELI) households:

Percent of total units restricted to ELI households	Points
5% to 10%	2 points
11% to 15%	3 points
16% to 20%	4 points
>20%	5 points

#### (k) **Programs – 2 Points Maximum**

- (1) 1 point will be awarded to applicants that propose an AHSC funded eligible Program. For transit pass programs to qualify for this point, they must be offered to at least as many individuals within the community as are offered to residents of the Affordable Housing Development.
- (2) <u>Up to 1 point</u> will be awarded for applicants that provide documentation showing how the Program Operator will sustain the program beyond the term of the AHSC Program grant (three years).

# (I) Urban Greening – 2 Points Maximum

- (1) <u>1 point</u> will be awarded to applicants that propose between \$100,000 \$199,999 in reasonable direct **Urban Greening** costs.
- (2) <u>2 points</u> will be awarded to applicants that propose \$200,000 or more in reasonable direct **Urban Greening** costs.

# Narrative-Based Policy Scoring- 16 Points

The narrative-based policy scoring section of the application will be scored only for projects that obtain over 50 percent of the Quantitative and GHG QM points (i.e., 43 points or higher). For this section, applicants must include a PDF attachment of a narrative that addresses the following questions and prompts. Please include the bolded headers listed below for each point section of the write-up; the questions should not be restated in the write-up. The total write-up may not exceed six pages, not including required documentation. Ensure that all relevant information for each section is included either in the response for that section, or the required documentation for that section.

# (m) Collaboration & Planning - 4 Points Maximum

Collaboration between local governments and housing and transportation providers is critical to create a project that ensures connectivity and responds to its contexts. Outline how the proposed project brings together the efforts of local government, including housing and transportation agencies. The following prompts must be addressed in the narrative:

- (1) Local Planning Efforts: Identify what local planning efforts the project implements, and if applicable, describe what particular components of the project are derived from a local plan. Explain how local government agencies were involved in the process of creating the project.
  - Agencies to consider in your answer may include, but are not limited to: local public works department, transit agencies, planning and community development departments, housing departments, local health department, schools/school districts, emergency services, law enforcement, etc.
  - Examples of planning efforts to discuss may include, but are not limited to: General Plan (e.g., circulation element or housing element); Specific Plan; Community Plan; Climate Action Plan; Redevelopment Plan; Bicycle Master Plan; Disadvantaged Community Assessment (Government Code Section 65302); Pedestrian Master Plan; Local Coastal Plan; Transit Plan; Transit Corridor Plan; Station Area Plan; Corridor System Management Plan; Transportation Demand Management (TDM) Strategy or Plan.

Required Documentation: Applicable section or elements of local planning document.

(2) Housing and Transportation Collaboration: Describe the relationship between the joint-applicants or partners that worked together to create the proposed AHSC Project. Explain the process involved in coming together to create a larger vision for the Project Area. Describe the integration of housing, transportation, and urban greening infrastructure components in creating a cohesive Project.

Required Documentation: Site Plan and project area map (or context plan).

# (n) Community Benefits & Engagement - 6 Points Maximum

Community involvement and leadership are crucial to ensuring that both the principle objectives and co-benefits of the project respond to the true needs of local residents. Explain how local residents and community-based organizations were meaningfully engaged in developing the **Project**, especially those from **Disadvantaged** and **Lowincome Communities**, and how the project addresses community-identified needs. Please address the prompts below in your narrative.

- (1) Community Engagement and Leadership: Describe how community-based organizations and local residents have been meaningfully involved in the visioning and development of this project. Explain in which stage(s) of the process community members and CBOs have been and will be engaged. Describe efforts to involve Disadvantaged and/or Low-Income Community residents, including how meetings were advertised and made accessible.
- (2) Addressing Community Needs: Demonstrate how the proposed AHSC project meets one or more identified community needs, articulating how these needs were identified (e.g. through the community engagement process, a local needs assessment, as part of a local health department plan or other city/county plan, etc.). Address community needs beyond the provisions of housing and transportation. For projects located in a Disadvantaged Community or Low-Income Community, applicants are also encouraged to cite top burdens from their CalEnviroScreen 3.0 score as community needs that their projects will address.

#### Required Documentation:

- 1. Letter of support from local community-based, grassroots organization describing the community engagement process and how feedback from local residents was incorporated into the project.
- 2. Community Engagement Tracker: Provide additional information on events where community participation occurred in the Community Engagement Tracker template.

#### (o) Community Climate Resiliency - 3 Points Maximum

Communities will continue to experience effects of climate change in various ways, including increased likelihood of droughts, sea level rise, flooding, wildfires, heatwaves and severe weather. Due to these effects, climate resiliency is a key part of planning and project implementation decisions.

- (1) Climate Adaptation Assessment Matrix: Fill out the Climate Adaptation Assessment Matrix with climate projections for the listed impacts and with technical descriptions of adaptive measures to be employed. If the project is considering climate projections from data sources besides those listed below, state where the data are from and if they use different assumptions (e.g., time horizon).
- (2) **Climate Adaptation:** Describe how the risks posed from changing climate conditions will be reduced by strategies listed in the Climate Adaptation

Assessment. Consider the lifetime of **Project** elements, risks posed by changing climate conditions, and consequences of those risks (e.g., impacts to occupant health and safety, structural integrity, heating and cooling systems, etc.). If your local city or county has added adaptation measures to the General Plan or other local planning documents, describe how the **Project** conforms to the implementation of that plan (Government Code section 65302(g)(4), requires cities and counties to incorporate climate considerations in the Safety Element of the General Plan or other local plan or document by January 1, 2022). Please separate responses according to climate impacts.

Note: If available, use localized climate impact projections. For tools to help assess general climate impacts, please visit <u>Cal-Adapt</u>. For adaptation tools, resources, strategies and case studies visit the <u>state's Adaptation</u> <u>Clearinghouse</u>.

# (p) Community Air Pollution Exposure Mitigation – 2 Points Maximum

Decreasing air pollution exposure to residents living near sources, including (but not limited to) freeways and high-volume roadways, is essential for ensuring the benefits of infill development are actualized, including promoting public health. Implementing scientifically based air pollution mitigation strategies at the project level, can help protect public health and support GHG reduction goals.

(1) Air Pollution Exposure Mitigation Strategies: Identify pollutants of concern and known sources of pollution affecting the Project Area. Report the Particulate Matter (PM) 2.5, Diesel PM, Toxic Releases to Air, and Traffic Density percentiles as described in CalEnviroScreen 3.0 for the census tract in which the project will be sited.* Describe how air pollution mitigation strategies are utilized in the design of the **Project**, how they were selected, and how they address pollution sources.

Example Strategies:
Speed reduction mechanisms, including roundabouts
Traffic signal management
Design that promotes air flow
and pollutant dispersion along street corridors
Solid barriers, such as sound walls or those created by continuous vegetation
MERV 16 air filtration system

Note: These strategies are limited by the many factors that may influence their effectiveness, ranging from local meteorology and topography to human use, maintenance, etc.

Note: For additional suggested strategies to mitigate air pollution exposure see the following resources:

- Bay Area Air Quality Management District, "Planning Healthy Places"
- California Air Resources Board, <u>"Strategies to Reduce Air Pollution</u> Exposure near High Volume Roadways: Technical Advisory"

- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, <u>"Best Practices for Reducing Near-Road Air Pollution Exposure at Schools"</u>
- California Governor's Office of Planning and Research, "General Plan Guidelines". Chapter 6- Healthy Communities
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency <u>"Recommendations for Constructing Roadside Vegetation Barriers to Improve Near-Road Air Quality"</u>
- Los Angeles County Department of Public Health, <u>"Public Health Recommendations to Minimize the Health Effects of Air Pollution</u>
  Associated with Development Near Freeways and High-Volume Roads"

Note: In CalEnviroScreen 3.0, a geographic area's percentile for a given indicator simply tells the percentage of areas with lower values of that indicator. A percentile does not describe the magnitude of the difference between two or more areas. For example, an area ranked in the 30th percentile is not necessarily three times more impacted than an area ranked in the 10th percentile.

* For a spreadsheet showing raw data and calculated percentiles for individual indicators for individual census tracts, download the CalEnviroScreen 3.0 results.

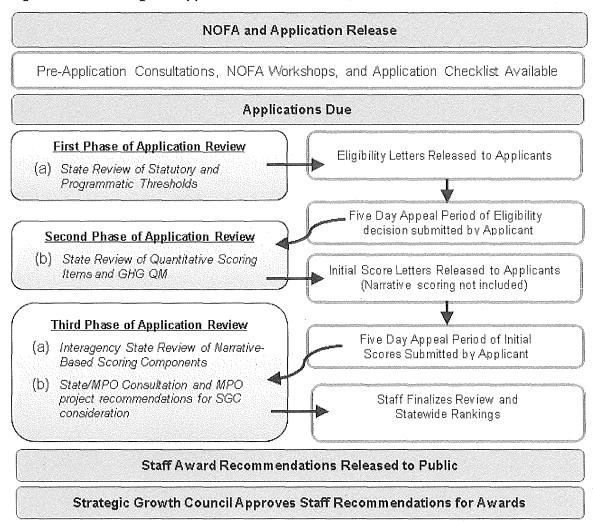
# Section 108. Application Process

- (a) Pursuant to direction of the Council, the Department shall offer funds through a NOFA and applications will be reviewed based on the steps detailed below and illustrated in Figure 6.
- (b) The **Department** will offer optional pre-application consultations as detailed in the **NOFA** in order to provide assistance to applicants regarding minimum threshold eligibility and other program requirements.
- (c) Applications will be made available through the **Department**, and complete applications must be submitted to the **Department** by the deadline detailed in the **NOFA**.
- (d) The highest scoring applications that meet all threshold requirements as determined by the **Department**, based on criteria set forth in these guidelines, shall be recommended to the **Council** for funding as specified in the **NOFA**. The **Council** may make adjustments in this procedure to meet the following objectives:
  - (1) At least fifty (50) percent of **AHSC Program** expenditure for **Projects** benefitting and located in **Disadvantaged Communities**.
  - (2) At least fifty (50) percent of the annual proceeds appropriated for the AHSC Program shall be expended for affordable housing. For the purposes of this set-aside, expenditures related to Affordable Housing Development and Housing-Related Infrastructure Capital Projects shall count toward this requirement.
  - (3) **Project Area** type targets are as follows:
    - (A) Target forty five (45) percent of funds available as designated in the **NOFA** to **TOD Project Area** applications.
    - (B) Target thirty five (35) percent of funds available as designated in the **NOFA** to **ICP Project Area** applications.
    - (C) Target ten (10) percent of funds available as designated in the **NOFA** to **RIPA** applications.
    - (D) Remaining ten twenty (210) percent of available funds may be awarded to any eligible project area type.
    - (E) To the extent applications received are not sufficient to meet **TOD Project Area**, **ICP Project Area or RIPA** targets detailed in (i), (ii) and (iii) above, the **Council** reserves the right to waive these requirements and recommend funding a greater percentage of applications in either of the three identified **Project Area** types.
  - (4) **Project Area** type targets and statutory set-asides detailed in (3) above will be subject to the following process:

- (A) Applications for TOD, ICP and RIPA Project Areas will be ranked based on the result of the Estimated GHG Emissions Reductions as stated in Section 107(a) and binned separately by respective **Project Area** types.
- (B) For each application, the resulting score from this initial binning will be added to scores from the quantitative and narrative-based scoring criteria to determine an applicant's total score.
- (C) Total application scores will be ranked within each **Project Area** type (TOD, ICP and RIPA). Applications will be recommended to the Council for award based on the amount of funding targeted in each **Project Area** type, as detailed in Section 108(d)(3).
- (D) Applications not recommended for funding based on the application of **Project Area** type set-asides will be re-binned based on the Estimated GHG Emissions Reductions using the same methodology outlined in section 107(a) without regard to **Project Area** type.
- (E) Each application's resulting **GHG Emissions Reductions** score will be added to previously determined scores for other project criteria to determine a revised total application score. This revised total application score will be used to allocate the remaining 10 percent of funds available under the NOFA, with specific consideration given to ensure statutory setasides for **Affordable Housing** and **Disadvantaged Communities** are met.
- (5) Regardless of **Project Area** type, the Council will seek to fund one project, in the tribal funding target, per funding cycle to a **Federally Recognized Indian Tribe**, an eligible entity having co-ownership with a **Federally Recognized Indian Tribe**, or an eligible entity established by a **Federally Recognized Indian Tribe** to undertake Tribal housing projects. The **Project** must meet the requirements laid out in Appendix B in order to qualify for the Tribal funding target. Unless stated otherwise, the **Project** must meet all AHS Program requirements. The **Project** will contribute to the relevant **Project Area** type target. If multiple Federally Recognized Indian Tribes apply for **Projects**, the Council will apply the scoring criteria from these Guidelines to rank the **Projects** such that the top-ranked **Project** will be awarded under the Council's Tribal target and the remaining **Project**(s) will compete in their respective **Project Area** types.
- (6) Though there are no statutory requirements or specific targets for regional allocation of awards, the **Council** is committed to striving for an equitable distribution of resources. Since it is in the interest of the State to fund a variety of project types and scales in a variety of locations to demonstrate the many ways GHG emissions may be reduced, adjustments may be made in the recommendation and award of funds.

- (7) A single **Developer** may be awarded no more than \$60 million per **NOFA** funding cycle, however this limitation may be waived if necessary to meet AHSC statutory funding set-asides.
- (8) As station area plans for High Speed Rail are implemented, the **Council** may prioritize investments in these areas.
- (9) The **Department** may elect to not evaluate compliance with some or all threshold requirements for applications that are not within a fundable range.
- (10) In the event of two or more applications having the same scores, the Council has the discretion to make the final selection regarding these projects to ensure alignment with the objectives set out in these **AHSC Program** Guidelines.
- (11) Applications recommended for funding and approved by the **Council** are subject to conditions specified by the **Department**. Applicants will receive an official letter of award after funding recommendations are approved by the **Council**.
- (12) Applications will be treated in accordance with Public Records Act. Certain information, in accordance with the Public Records Act, may be publicly disclosed.
- (e) Metropolitan Planning Agency Role in Application Review
  - (1) To support implementation of an applicable SCS and consistency with activities or strategies identified in a regional SCS, or similar planning document that demonstrate a per capita reduction in VMT and GHG, as allowed by <u>SB 862</u> (Chapter 36, Statutes of 2014), an MPO/region may develop its own process prior to the application due date to identify and recommend applications that have the highest regional priorities based on criteria established by the MPO/region.

Figure 6: AHSC Program Application Review Process



# Article III. Legal and Reporting Requirements

# Section 109. Legal Documents

- (a) Rental Affordable Housing Developments: Upon the award of AHSC Program funds to assist a rental Affordable Housing Development, the Department shall enter into one or more agreements with the applicant, which may be in the form a State of California Standard Agreement (Standard Agreement), which shall commit funds from the AHSC Program in an amount sufficient to fund the approved AHSC Program loan amount. The agreement or agreements shall contain the following:
  - (1) A description of the approved **Affordable Housing Development** and the permitted uses of **AHSC Program** funds;
  - (2) The amount and terms of the AHSC Program loan;
  - (3) The regulatory restrictions to be applied to the **Affordable Housing Development** through the Regulatory Agreement;
  - (4) Special conditions imposed as part of the **Department's** approval of the **Affordable Housing Development**;
  - (5) Requirements for the execution and the recordation of the agreements and documents required under the **AHSC Program**;
  - (6) Terms and conditions required by federal and state law;
  - (7) Requirements regarding the establishment of escrow accounts for the deposit of documents and the deposit and disbursement of **AHSC Program** loan proceeds;
  - (8) the approved schedule of the **Affordable Housing Development**, including land acquisition if any, commencement and completion of construction or rehabilitation work, and occupancy by eligible households;
  - (9) Terms and conditions for the inspection and monitoring of the **Project** in order to verify compliance with the requirements of the **AHSC Program**;
  - (10) Provisions regarding tenant relocation in accordance with State law;
  - (11) Provisions relating to the placement of a sign on or in the vicinity of, the **Affordable Housing Development** site indicating that the **Council** has provided financing for the **Affordable Housing Development**. The **Council** may also arrange for publicity of the **AHSC Program** loan in its sole discretion;
  - (12) Provisions to ensure that the eligible costs and use of **AHSC Program** funds maintain the required GHG Reduction represented in the application;
  - (13) Other provisions necessary to ensure compliance with the requirements of the **AHSC Program**;

- (14) Description of the conditions constituting breach of the agreement(s) and remedies available to the parties thereto; and
- (15) Any of the **Department's** standard contractual terms that may be applicable.
- (b) For rental Affordable Housing Developments, the Department shall enter into a single Regulatory Agreement with the applicant for not less than the original term of the loan that shall be recorded against all sites comprising the property of the Affordable Housing Development prior to the disbursement of funds. The Regulatory Agreement shall include, but not be limited to, the following:
  - (1) The number, type and income level of **Restricted Units**;
  - (2) Standards for tenant selection pursuant to 25 CCR 8305;
  - (3) Provisions regulating the terms of the rental agreement pursuant to 25 **CCR** 8307;
  - (4) Provisions related to a Rent Schedule, including initial rent levels for Restricted Units and non-Restricted Units pursuant to subsections (a) and (b) of MHP Guidelines Section 7312:
  - (5) Conditions and procedures for permitting rent increases pursuant to MHP Guidelines Section 7312;
  - (6) Provisions for limitations on Distributions pursuant to 25 **CCR** 8314 and on developer fees pursuant to 25 **CCR** 8312;
  - (7) Provisions regarding the deposit and withdrawal of funds to and from reserve accounts in accordance with 25 **CCR** 8308 and 8309;
  - (8) Assurances that the **Affordable Housing Development** will be maintained in a safe and sanitary condition in compliance with state and local housing codes and the management plan, pursuant to MHP Guidelines Section 7324;
  - (9) Description of the conditions constituting breach of the Regulatory Agreement and remedies available to the parties thereto;
  - (10) Provisions governing use and operation of non-Restricted Units and common areas to the extent necessary to ensure compliance with AHSC Program requirements;
  - (11) Special conditions of loan approval imposed by the **Department**;
  - (12) "Program Operations," MHP Guidelines Sections 7321 through 7326, shall apply to rental **Affordable Housing Developments** assisted by the **AHSC Program**; and
  - (13) Other provisions necessary to assure compliance with the requirements of the **AHSC Program**.

- (c) All AHSC Program loans for assistance to rental Affordable Housing

  Developments shall be evidenced by a promissory note payable to the Department in the principal amount of the loan and stating the terms of the loan consistent with the requirements of the AHSC Program. The note shall be secured by a deed of trust on the Affordable Housing Development property naming the Department as beneficiary or by other security acceptable to the Department; this deed of trust or other security shall be recorded junior only to such liens, encumbrances and other matters of record approved by the Department and shall secure the Department's financial interest in the Affordable Housing Development and the performance of applicant's AHSC Program obligations.
- (d) Grants shall be governed by a Standard Agreement or other agreement with the **Recipient** in a form prescribed by the **Department**. The agreement shall ensure that the provisions of these Guidelines are applicable to the **Project** covered by the agreement and enforceable by the **Department**. The agreement will contain such other provisions as the **Department** determines are necessary to meet the requirements and goals of the **AHSC Program**, including but not limited to the following:
  - (1) A description and sources and uses of the approved **Project** and the permitted uses of **AHSC Program** funds:
  - (2) Provisions governing the amount, terms and conditions of the **AHSC Program** grant;
  - (3) Provisions governing the construction work and, as applicable, the acquisition and preparation of the site of the **Capital Project**, and the manner, timing and conditions of the disbursement of grant funds;
  - (4) A schedule for completion of the **Project** and a series of milestones for progress toward **Project** completion together with the remedies available to the **Department** in the event of the failure to meet such milestones;
  - (5) Provisions for the payment of prevailing wages if and as required by state or federal law;
  - (6) Requirements for periodic reports from the **Recipient** on the construction and use of the **Project** and provisions for monitoring of the **Project** by the **Department**;
  - (7) The **Recipient's** responsibilities for the development of the approved **Project**, including, but not limited to, construction management, maintaining of files, accounts and other records, and report requirements;
  - (8) Provisions relating to the development, construction, affordability and occupancy of the **Affordable Housing Development** supported by the **Housing-Related Infrastructure Capital Project**, if applicable;

- (9) Provisions relating to the placement on, or in the vicinity of, the **Project** site, a sign indicating that the **Council** has provided financing for the **Project**. The **Council** may also arrange for publicity of the grant in its sole discretion;
- (10) Remedies available to the **Department** in the event of a violation, breach or default of the Standard Agreement;
- (11) Requirements that the **Recipient** permit the **Department** or its designated agents and employees the right to inspect the **Project** and all books, records and documents maintained by the **Recipient** in connection with the **AHSC Program** grant or loan or both;
- (12) Special conditions imposed as part of **Department** approval of the project;
- (13) Terms and conditions required by federal or state law;
- (14) Provisions to ensure that the **Project** maintains the required **GHG Reduction** as represented in the application; and
- (15) Other provisions necessary to ensure compliance with the requirements of the **AHSC Program**.

# Section 110. Reporting Requirements

- (a) During the term of the Standard Agreement and according to the annual deadline identified in the Standard Agreement, the **Recipient** shall submit, upon request of the **Department** and the **Council**, an annual performance report that demonstrates satisfaction of all reporting requirements pursuant to the **AHSC Program** reporting requirements identified in the Standard Agreement. Recipient shall also submit the reports required by MHP Guidelines Sections 7325 and 7326 and any additional reporting requirements developed by the **Department**, the **Council** or **ARB**. The reports will be filed on forms provided by the **Department**.
- (b) Recipient is responsible for meeting the applicable project reporting requirements of CARB's Funding Guidelines for Agencies that Administer California Climate Investments as well as CARB's AHSC Program Quantification Methodology and Benefits Calculator Tool. These may include, but are not limited to: Project metrics; the duration over which the Recipient will track Project metrics; frequency of reporting; the format Recipient will use to report; Project profile information; Project benefit information; and information related to Priority Population benefits.
  - (1) Award recipients are required to submit estimates of jobs supported by their projects using CARB's Jobs Co-Benefit Assessment Methodology within 90 days of award. This methodology will estimate the number of jobs supported by the AHSC investment based upon the **Project**'s budget.
  - (2) Consistent with the 2018 Funding Guidelines for Agencies that Administer California Climate Investments, AHSC funding recipients must track and report the employment outcomes of their projects. Award recipients will be required to conduct Employment Benefits and Outcomes Reporting for employment benefits and outcomes created supported by the AHSC investment and all leveraged funding, while accommodating provisions for data privacy. Once funds are disbursed, reporting may occur as frequently as an annual basis. AHSC Program staff will work with applicants to clarify what the jobs reporting process may look like.

The following items must be reported according to each job classification or trade:

- Job Training Credentials including Credentials from Apprenticeship and Workforce Development Programs
- Number of Jobs Provided
- Total Project Work Hours
- Average Hourly Wage
- Total Number of Workers who Completed Job Training
- Description of Job Quality and Benefits Provided (insurance, annual leave, overtime, etc.)

Number of jobs, project work hours, and average hourly wage for **Priority Populations** must also be indicated. A complete list of required tracking indicators will be provided to awardees and included in their Standard Agreements.

The following references are available for addition guidance in determining employment and other co-benefit reporting requirements:

- Funding Guidelines
- Benefit Assessment
- Co-benefit Assessment Methodologies

All projects awarded in future rounds will be subject to **Employment Benefits** and **Outcomes Reporting** requirements.

(c) At any time during the term of the Standard Agreement, the **Department** may perform or cause to be performed a financial audit of any and all phases of the **Recipient's Project**. At the **Department's** request, the **Recipient** shall provide, at its own expense, a financial audit prepared by a certified public accountant. The State of California has the right to review project documents and conduct audits during project implementation and over the project life.

# Section 111. Performance Requirements

- (a) Recipients shall begin construction of the housing units to be developed in the Affordable Housing Development that is a Capital Project and the housing designated in the application within the time set forth in the Standard Agreement but not later than July 30, 2022.
  - (1) **Recipients** may request extensions of the performance requirement in Section 111(a) by addressing a letter to SGC's Executive Director explaining the circumstances for why an extension is needed and detailing a plan for meeting the extended performance requirement deadline. At the discretion of SGC's Executive Director, an extension of up to two (2) years may be granted.
- (b) The housing units developed in the **Affordable Housing Development** that is a **Capital Project** and the housing designated in the application must be completed, as evidenced by receipt of a certificate of occupancy, within the period of time set forth in the Standard Agreement, but not later than July 30, 2025.
  - (1) **Recipients** may request extensions of the performance requirement in Section 111(b) by addressing a letter to SGC's Executive Director explaining the circumstances for why an extension is needed and detailing a plan for meeting the extended performance requirement deadline. At the discretion of SGC's Executive Director, an extension of up to two (2) years may be granted.
- (c) AHSC Program funds must be disbursed in accordance with deadlines specified in the Standard Agreement, and in no event later than the disbursement deadlines outlined in the NOFA.
- (d) **Recipients** may only reapply for **AHSC Program** funds in a subsequent **NOFA** for the same **Project** if the **Recipient** has disbursed at least fifty (50) percent of the funds allocated from prior awards.
- (e) Negative points will be assessed against the Developer on subsequent AHSC applications if the Project does not comply with the dates set in the Standard Agreement for the performance requirements described in Section 111(a) or Section 111(b).

#### Section 112. Defaults and Cancellations

- (a) In the event of a breach or violation by the **Recipient** of any of the provisions of the Standard Agreement, the **Department** may give written notice to the **Recipient** to cure the breach or violation within a period of not less than 15 days. If the breach or violation is not cured to the satisfaction of the **Department** within the specified time period, the **Department**, at its option, may declare a default under the Standard Agreement and may seek legal remedies for the default including the following:
  - (1) The **Department** may seek, in a court of competent jurisdiction, an order for specific performance of the defaulted obligation or the appointment of a receiver to complete the **Project** in accordance with **AHSC Program** requirements.
  - (2) The **Department** may seek such other remedies as may be available under the relevant agreement or any law.
- (b) The **Department** may cancel funding commitments and Standard Agreements under any of the following conditions:
  - (1) The objectives and requirements of the **AHSC Program** cannot be met by continuing the commitment or Standard Agreement;
  - (2) Construction of the **Capital Project** or implementation of **Program Costs** cannot proceed in a timely fashion in accordance with the timeframes established in the Standard Agreement; or
  - (3) Funding conditions have not been or cannot be fulfilled within required time periods.
- (c) Upon receipt of a notice of intent to cancel the grant from the **Department**, the **Recipient** shall have the right to appeal to the Director of the **Department**.

# Section 113. Prevailing Wages

For the purposes of the State Prevailing Wage Law (Labor Code Sections 1720 – 1781), a grant or loan under the AHSC Program shall be considered public funding for the construction, rehabilitation, demolition, relocation, preservation, or other physical improvement of the Capital Project subject to the provisions of the State Prevailing Wage Law. AHSC Program funding of the Project shall not necessarily, in and of itself, be considered public funding of a Project unless such funding is considered public funding under the State Prevailing Wage Law. It is not the intent of the Department in these regulations to subject Projects to the State Prevailing Wage Law by reason of AHSC Program funding of the Project in those circumstances where such public funding would not otherwise make the Project subject to the State Prevailing Wage Law. Although the use of AHSC Program funds does not require compliance with federal Davis Bacon wages, other funding sources may require compliance with federal Davis Bacon wages.

# Appendix A. Definitions

- (a) "Active Transportation" means infrastructure and non-infrastructure projects that encourage increased use of active modes of transportation, but does not include funding program operations. The project types include but are not limited to:
  - (1) Infrastructure Projects: capital improvements (construction) that will encourage increased use of active modes of transportation, such as biking and walking.
  - (2) Non-infrastructure Projects: education, encouragement and planning activities must encourage increased use of active modes of transportation, such as biking and walking.
- (b) "Active Transportation Program" means non-infrastructure related programs which instill safe pedestrian, bicyclist and motorist behaviors to make safe active transportation possible. Non-infrastructure activities can stand-alone or be conducted with infrastructure projects (fixed facilities or permanent structural changes) to increase effectiveness.
- (c) "Activity Delivery Costs" means staff costs incurred by the Public Agency that are directly related to implementing specific Capital Project and Program Costs. They may include costs such as project document preparation, project underwriting, construction management, inspections, or reporting to the Department.
- (d) "Affordable Housing Development" means a Capital Project that is a Housing Development in which at least 20 percent of the total units are Affordable Units.
- (e) "Affordable Unit" means a housing unit that satisfies all the following criteria:
  - (1) The unit must satisfy one of the following affordability criteria:
    - (A) It is available at an "affordable rent" as that terms is used and defined in Section 50053 of the Health & Safety Code;
    - (B) It is offered at an "affordable housing cost", as that terms is used and defined in Section 50052.5 of the Health & Safety Code; or
    - (C) It is available at an "affordable rent" or an "affordable housing cost" according to the alternative percentages of income for agency-assisted rental and cooperative housing developments pursuant to Department regulations adopted under Health and Safety Code section 50462(f).
  - (2) For "Affordable Units" that are rental units, they must be subject to a recorded Program covenant ensuring affordability for a duration of at least 55 years.
  - (3) For "Affordable Units" that are ownership units, they must be sold to and occupied by an income-qualified household, and subject to a recorded covenant with a duration of at least 30 years that includes either a resale restriction or equity sharing upon resale.

- (4) For the purposes of this definition, the terms "persons and families of low income" and "area median income" shall have the same meanings as set forth in Health and Safety Code section 50093 and 50093(c).
- (5) The unit must be occupied by a "lower income household" as defined by Health and Safety Code section 50079.5, which includes "very low income households" as defined by Health and Safety Code section 50105 and also includes "extremely low income households" as defined by Health and Safety Code section 50106.
- (f) "AHSC Program" means the program as outlined by these Program Guidelines.
- (g) "Area Median Income" means the most recent applicable county median family income published by **TCAC**.
- (h) "Bus Rapid Transit" (BRT) means a rubber-tired form of rapid transit in an integrated system of facilities, equipment, services, and amenities that exceed the speed and reliability of regular bus service. BRT usually includes use of dedicated right-of way, including busways, exclusive lanes, and bypass/queue jumping lanes for buses at congested intersections to reduce vehicle running time and typically includes a combination of the following additional features: (1) center of road alignment, mixed-traffic prohibitive intersection treatments; (2) use of more limited-stop service including express service and skip-stopping; (3) application of Intelligent Transportation Systems (ITS) technology such as signal priority, automatic vehicle location systems, system security, and customer information; (4) platform level boarding and (5) off-board fare collection.
- (i) "Bus Service" means regularly scheduled public transit service operating with limited stops using a fixed route.
- (j) "Capital Project" means a project consisting of the construction, rehabilitation, demolition, relocation, preservation, acquisition, or other physical improvement that is an integral part of, or is necessary for completion of a Project.
- (k) "CCR" means the California Code of Regulations.
- (I) "Context Sensitive Bikeway" means on-street infrastructure for bicycle riding that is appropriately applied based on the traffic volumes and speeds on a specific street, as recommended in the California Highway Design Manual as follows:
  - (1) For off street applications, install a Class I bicycle facility (Bicycle Path).
  - (2) For streets with speed limits of less than or equal to 25 MPH and vehicular average daily trips (ADT) of over 2,000, install Class II bicycle facility (Bike Lanes).
  - (3) For streets with speed limits of less than or equal to 25MPH and vehicular average daily trips (ADT) of under 2,000, install Class III bicycle facility (Bicycle Route) that functions as a "Bicycle Boulevard", that is, a route which includes both sharrow markings and traffic control devices aimed at lowering vehicle

- speed, and which prioritize bicycle through trips for bicycles over vehicles. Some example traffic control devices include bicycle right of ways, chicanes, traffic diverters, and mini roundabouts.
- (4) For streets with a speed limit greater than 25MPH, install a Class IV bicycle facility (Protected Bike Lanes, or also known as Cycletracks).
- (m) "Council" means the California Strategic Growth Council, established pursuant to Public Resources Code Section 75121.
- (n) "Currently Developed" means that the land in question is altered by paving, construction, and/or land use that would typically have required regulatory permitting to have been initiated.
- (o) "Deferred Costs" means costs deferred at construction loan closing, including but not limited to: capitalized reserves, loan fees, syndication costs, legal, accounting, audit, consultant fees, and developer fees paid from operating cashflow.
- (p) "Department" means the Department of Housing and Community Development of the State of California.
- (q) "Developer" means the entity that the Department and the Council rely upon for experience, site control, and capacity, and which controls either (1) the Affordable Housing Development during development and through occupancy, (2) the Housing-Related Infrastructure during development and through completion, or (3) the Sustainable Transportation Infrastructure and Transit-Related Amenities during development and through operation.
- (r) "Disadvantaged Community" means a census tract with a score in the top 25 percent or one of the 22 additional census tracts that score in the highest 5 percent of Pollution Burden as identified in California Environmental Protection Agency's CalEnviroScreen 3.0 tool.
- (s) "Employment Benefit and Outcome Reporting" means submission of data about the jobs and related benefits created by the AHSC Investment as required by the <u>Funding Guidelines for Agencies Administering California Climate Investments</u>.
- (t) "Enforceable Funding Commitment" means permanent commitments, including but not limited to the following:
  - (1) Low-income housing tax credit equity contributions (without the necessity of a tax credit reservation letter) and tax-exempt bonds in connection with four (4) percent low-income housing tax credits, AHSC Program funds, will be considered committed in this calculation.
  - (2) Funds conditionally reserved under the following programs shall be accepted as funding commitments: the Department of Housing and Urban Development's (HUD) Supportive Housing Program (SHP), HOME Investment Partnerships Program (HOME), Community Development Block Grant Program (CDBG),

- and the California Department of Mental Health's Mental Health Services Act (MHSA) Program.
- (3) A land donation in fee for no other consideration that is supported by an appraisal or purchase/sale agreement ("Land Donation") or a local fee waiver resulting in quantifiable cost savings for the Project where those fees are not otherwise required by federal or state law ("Local Fee Waiver") may be considered a funding commitment. The value of the Land Donation will be the greater of either the original purchase price or the current appraised value as supported by an independent third party appraisal prepared by a MAI-qualified appraiser within one year of the application deadline. A funding commitment in the form of a Local Fee Waiver must be supported by written documentation from the local Public Agency.
- (4) Owner equity contributions or developer funds. Such contributions or funds shall not be subsequently substituted with a different funding source or forgone if committed in the application, except that a substitution may be made for up to 50 percent of deferred developer fee. The Department may require the applicant to evidence the availability of the proposed amount of owner equity or developer funds.
- (5) Funds for transportation projects which are programmed for allocation and expenditure in the applicable capital improvement plan consistent with the terms and timeframes of the Standard Agreement.
- (u) "Energy Efficiency" means managing and restraining the growth in energy consumption.
- (v) "Federally Recognized Indian Tribe" means Indian native tribe, band, nation, pueblo, village or community that the Secretary of the Interior acknowledges to exist as an Indian tribe, pursuant to the Federally Recognized Indian Tribe List Act of 1994, 25 U.S.C. 479a.
- (w) "Flexible Transit Service" means a form of transit for the public characterized by flexible routing and scheduling of small/medium vehicles operating in <a href="mailto:shared-ride">shared-ride</a> <a href="mailto:mode">mode</a> (with at least two passengers) between pick-up and drop-off locations according to passenger needs. Flexible Transit Service includes vanpool, shuttle and feeder bus systems that reduce vehicle miles travelled.
- (x) "Floor Area Ratio" (FAR) means the square footage of the floor area of a building divided by the site square footage, excluding therefrom dedicated streets, sidewalks, parks and open space. The floor area of a building is the sum of the gross area of each floor of the building, excluding mechanical space, cellar space, floor space in open balconies, enclosed parking and elevators or stair bulkheads. Multiplying the FAR by the area of the site produces the minimum amount of floor area required in a building on the lot. For example, on a 10,000 square-foot site in a district with a minimum FAR of 1.5, the floor area of a building must be at least 15,000 square feet.

- (y) "Greenhouse Gas Reduction" (GHG Reduction) means actions designed to reduce emissions of one or all of the following gases: carbon dioxide, methane, nitrous oxide, hydrofluorocarbons, perfluorocarbons, and sulfur hexafluoride.
- (z) "Green Streets" means a sustainable stormwater strategy that meets regulatory compliance and resource protection goals by using a natural systems approach to manage stormwater, reduce flows, improve water quality and enhance watershed health.
- (aa) "High Quality Transit" means a Qualifying Transit line with high frequencies AND permanent infrastructure as follows:
  - (1) Frequency: High Quality Transit must have Peak Period headway frequency of every 15 minutes or less and service seven days a week.
  - (2) Permanent Infrastructure: High Quality Transit must operate on a railway or be transit service with Bus Rapid Transit features that either fully or partially operate on a dedicated bus-only lane, or uses High Occupancy Vehicle (HOV) or High Occupancy Toll (HOT) lanes.
- (bb) "Housing Development" means a residential development or the residential portion of a mixed-use development.
- (cc) "Housing-Related Infrastructure" means a capital infrastructure improvement required as a condition of approval of an affordable housing development by a Locality, transit agency or special district such as sewer, water or utility system upgrades, streets, drainage basins, etc.
- (dd) "Infill Site" means a site for which at least three of four sides or 75 percent of the perimeter of the site adjoins parcels that are Currently Developed qualified Urban Uses. In counting this, perimeters bordering navigable bodies of water and improved parks shall not be included. In order to qualify as an infill site, the site must also be located in an urbanized area meaning that it fulfills one of the following requirements:
  - (1) located within an incorporated city according to an official City or County map, OR
  - (2) located within an urbanized area or urban cluster as defined by the <u>U.S.</u> <u>Census Bureau</u>, OR
  - (3) for unincorporated areas outside an urbanized area or urban cluster, the area shall be within a designated urban service area that is designated in the local general plan for urban development and is served by public sewer and water.
- (ee) "Integrated Connectivity Project (ICP) Project Area" means a Project Area which includes at least one (1) Transit Station/Stop with a combination of two or more eligible costs as defined in Section 103.

- (ff) "Intelligent Transportation Systems" means electronics, communications, or information technology, used singly or in combination, to improve the efficiency, accessibility or safety of the surface transportation system.
- (gg) "Key Destinations" means vital community amenities and resources including medical centers, schools, grocery stores, child care centers, pharmacies, public parks, or public libraries. Key Destinations must be operational at the time of application. This definition differs from "Activity Centers" as used in the AHSC Benefits Calculator Tool.
- (hh) "Locality" means a California city, unincorporated area within a county or a city and county.
- (ii) "Lower Income" has the meaning set forth in Health and Safety Code Section 50079.5.
- (jj) "Low-Income Community" means a census tract with either 1) median household incomes at or below 80 percent of the statewide median income, or 2) median household income at or below the threshold designated as low-income by Department of Housing and Community Development's State Income Limits pursuant to the Health and Safety Code Section 50093.
- (kk) "Low-Income Households" mean individual households with either 1) household incomes at or below 80 percent of the statewide median income, or 2) household incomes at or below the threshold designated as low-income by Department of Housing and Community Development's State Income Limits adopted pursuant to Health and Safety Code Section 50093.
- (II) "Mixed Use Development" means a building, combination of buildings, or building complex, designed to functionally and physically integrate non-residential uses such as retail, commercial, institutional, recreational, or community uses with residential uses, in a complementary manner.
- (mm) "Moderate Income" has the meaning set forth in Health and Safety Code Section 50093.
- (nn) "MHP" shall mean the Multifamily Housing Program authorized and governed by Sections 50675 through 50675.14 of the Health and Safety Code, and the MHP Guidelines dated June 19, 2019.
- (oo) "Natural Infrastructure" means the preservation and/or restoration of ecological systems, or utilization of engineered systems that use ecological processes, to increase resiliency to climate change and/or manage other environmental problems. Some examples relative to AHSC could include street trees and greenspace for water catchment, infiltration and surface cooling; water treatment facilities that utilize ecologically functioning wetlands; flood mitigation systems that utilize the natural floodplain and stable shorelines used in tandem with constructed flood barriers.

- (pp) "Net Density" means the total number of dwelling units per acre of land to be developed for residential or mixed use, excluding allowed deductible areas. Allowed deductible areas are public dedications of land which are for public streets, public sidewalks, public open space, public drainage facilities. Non-allowed deductible areas include utility easements, setbacks, private drives and walkways, general landscaping, common areas and facilities, off street parking, and traditional drainage facilities exclusive to a development project. Mitigations required for development will not be included in the allowed deductible areas.
- (qq) "NOFA" means a Notice of Funding Availability issued by the Department.
- (rr) "Peak Hours" or "Peak Period" means the period with the highest ridership during the entire transit service day as determined by the transit operator. Must include at least one hour during the morning commute hours and one during evening commute hours, Monday through Friday. Each Peak Period cannot be longer than three hours.
- (ss) "Performance measures" means indicators of transit regarding data indicators such as accessibility, mobility choices and ridership.
- (tt) "Priority Population" means residents of: (1) census tracts identified as disadvantaged by California Environmental Protection Agency per SB 535; (2) census tracts identified as low-income per AB 1550; or (3) a low-income household per AB 1550. See the Priority Population maps for more information.
- (uu) "Program Cost" means the cost(s) associated with 1) program creation, or 2) expansion of existing programs to serve new populations or offer new program service and implementation.
- (vv) "Program Operator" means the entity that administers the day-to-day operational responsibilities for the program for which the AHSC Program funding is sought.
- (ww) "Project" means the proposed use of funds representing a combination of Capital Projects or Program Costs which are proposed by the applicant to be funded the AHSC Program.
- (xx) "Project Area" means the area encompassing the Transit Station/Stop, housing and Key Destinations.
- (yy) "Public Agency" means a Locality, transit agency, public housing authority or redevelopment successor agency.
- (zz) "Qualifying Transit" means a transit line serving the public that is operated by the following: (1) Directly operated by a public entity; (2) Operated by a public entity via a contract for purchased transportation service with a private or non-profit provider; or (3) Operated by a private or non-profit entity as a grant Recipient or sub-recipient from a public entity. Qualifying Transit for the purpose of the Program includes various forms of fixed transit service (Rail Service and Bus Service) and Flexible Transit Service. A Qualifying Transit line requires service that departs two (2) or

- more times during Peak Hours as defined by the transit operator. Flexible Transit service is exempt from these Peak Hours frequency requirements.
- (aaa) "Rail Service" means regularly scheduled public transit service running on rails or railways.
- (bbb) "Recipient" means the eligible applicant receiving a commitment of Program funds.
- (ccc) "Restricted Units" mean residential units restricted by an enforceable covenant or agreement with the Department or other public agency to occupancy by low- or very low-income households, with affordable rents pursuant to MHP Guidelines Section 7312 or affordable housing costs pursuant to the CalHOME Program. Restricted Units must be substantially equivalent in size and number of bedrooms to the balance of units in the Housing Development. Restricted Units may consist of units designated for any housing tenure, rental or owner-occupied, within the Housing Development.
- (ddd) "Rural Area" means the definition in Health and Safety Code Section 50199.21.
- (eee) "Rural Innovation Project Area (RIPA)" means a Project Area located within a Rural Area which includes at least one (1) Transit Station/Stop with a combination of two or more eligible costs as defined in Section 103.
- (fff) "Safe and Accessible Walkway" means a pedestrian corridor that has the following:
  - (1) Continuously-paved, ADA-compliant sidewalks.
  - (2) Marked pedestrian crossings at all arterial intersections.
  - (3) Attributes which contribute to comfort and safety including, but not limited to, adequate lighting or shade canopy.
- (ggg) "Secure Overnight Bicycle Parking" means bicycle parking that is not accessible to the general public, is completely enclosed and protects the bicycle from inclement weather, and allows for the bicycle frame to be secured to the bicycle rack at two points. Examples of Secure Overnight Bicycle Parking include bicycle rooms, bicycle lockers, and bicycle cages.
- (hhh) Site Control" means the applicant or Developer has control of property through one or more of the following:
  - (1) Fee title:
  - (2) A leasehold interest on the property with provisions that enable the lessee to make improvements on and encumber the property provided that the terms and conditions of any proposed lease shall permit, prior to grant funding, compliance with all program requirements;
  - (3) An enforceable option to purchase or lease which shall extend through the anticipated date of the Program award as specified in the NOFA;

- (4) An executed disposition and development agreement, right of way, or irrevocable offer of dedication to a Public Agency;
- (5) An executed encroachment permit for construction of improvements or facilities within the public right of way or on public land;
- (6) An executed agreement with a public agency that gives the applicant exclusive rights to negotiate with the agency for the acquisition of the site; provided that the major terms of the acquisition have been agreed to by all parties;
- (7) A land sales contract or enforceable agreement for acquisition of the property; or
- (8) Other forms of site control that give the Department assurance (equivalent to 1-7 above) that the applicant or Developer will be able to complete the Project and all housing designated in the application in a timely manner and in accordance with all the requirements of the Program.
- (iii) "Smoke Free Housing" means an Affordable Housing Development that implements a policy banning the ignition and burning of tobacco products (including, but not limited to, cigarettes, cigars, pipes, and water pipes or hookahs) in all living units, indoor common areas, and all other interior spaces. The smoke-free policy must also extend to all outdoor areas within 25 feet of occupied buildings on the AHD property.
- (jjj) "Substantial Rehabilitation" means a Housing Development with reasonable direct rehabilitation construction contract costs of at least \$35,000 per residential unit. Rehabilitation shall include energy efficiency upgrades per residential units. Rehabilitation projects must fully and efficiently address all of the physical needs of the Project for the term of the project loan and therefore merely meeting the minimum threshold cost amount of \$35,000 per residential unit may not, in and of itself, be sufficient to be considered Substantial Rehabilitation for purposes of the project loan.
- (kkk) "Sustainable Transportation Infrastructure" means capital project(s) that result in the improvement or addition of infrastructure that encourages mode-shift from single occupancy vehicles by enhancing: 1) public transit service, 2) pedestrian networks, or 3) bicycle networks (includes public bike-share programs) as well as operations expenditures that directly support transit expansion within the defined Project Area meeting the transit requirements detailed in Section 102 (c) or (d).
- (III) "TCAC" means the California Tax Credit Allocation Committee.
- (mmm) "Transit Corridor" means a transportation corridor which meets one of the following criteria: 1) A corridor served by Qualifying Transit; or 2) A corridor served by High Quality Transit that has been the subject of analysis, planning and environmental mitigation, and has been designated for investment within the regional transportation plan of a MPO, RTPA, or within a long range transportation plan of a transit agency.

- (nnn) "Transit Signal Priority (TSP)" means an operational strategy that facilitates the movement of transit vehicles through traffic-signal controlled intersections.
  Objectives of TSP include meeting on time schedule performance and improved transit travel time efficiency while minimizing impacts to normal traffic operations.
  TSP is made up of four components: (1) a detection system that lets the TSP system where the vehicle requesting signal priority is located. The detection system communicates with a (2) priority request generator that alerts the traffic control system that the vehicle would like to receive priority. (3) Priority control strategies; and 4) System management software collecting data and generating reports.
- (000) "Transit Station/Stop" means a designated location at which the various Qualifying Transit service(s) drop-off and pick-up riders.
- (ppp) "Transportation Demand Management" (TDM) means strategies that increase transportation system efficiency by encouraging shifting from single-occupant vehicle (SOV) trips to non-SOV transportation modes, or shifting SOV trips off peak travel periods. Effective TDM strategies result in reduction of vehicle miles traveled (VMT) by increasing travel options, providing incentives and information to incentivize individuals and employers to modify their travel behavior to support these objectives, and/or by reducing the need to travel or reducing travel distance via location efficient development patterns. TDM strategies encourage travel by transit, bike, walking or in shared vehicles.
- (qqq) "Transportation-Related Amenities" means capital improvements that are publicly accessible and provide supportive amenities to pedestrians, cyclists and transit riders (i.e. bike parking, bus shelter, benches, street trees, etc.) within the defined Project Area meeting the transit requirements detailed in Section 102 (c) or (d).
- (rrr) "Urban Forestry" means the cultivation and management of native or introduced trees and related vegetation in urban areas for their present and potential contribution to the economic, physiological, sociological, and ecological well-being of urban society.
- (sss) "Urban forest" means those native or introduced trees and related vegetation in the urban and near-urban areas, including, but not limited to urban watersheds, soils and related habitats, street trees, park trees, residential trees, natural riparian habitats, and trees on other private and public properties.
- "Urban Greening" means the incorporation of greenscaped pedestrian and bicycle trail systems, urban street canopy, green alleys, drought tolerant and native species landscaping and landscape restoration, green roofing, community gardens, natural infrastructure and stormwater features into public open spaces. If not abundantly clear, public accessibility must be demonstrated to the satisfaction of Department staff, such as through a recorded instrument, and run for at least 55 years. Public open space must offer reasonable hours of use for the public, such as dawn to dusk. Community gardens do not have to be publicly accessible as long as they are available to residents of the **Affordable Housing Development.**

- (uuu) "Urban Uses" means any residential, commercial, industrial, transit, transportation passenger facility, or retail use, or any combination of those uses. Urban uses do not include lands used for agricultural uses or parcels in excess of 15,000 square feet in size and containing only one single-family residence.
- (vvv) "Very-Low Income" has the meaning set forth in Health and Safety Code Section 50105.
- (www) "Water Efficiency" means controlling water at the source through design—both rainfall and storm water runoff through a decentralized system that distributes storm water across a project site in order to replenish groundwater supplies.
- (xxx) "Zero Emission Vehicle (ZEV)" means battery electric vehicles, plug-in hybrid electric vehicles, and hydrogen fuel cell vehicles.

#### Appendix B. Federally Recognized Indian Tribe Eligibility

**Federally Recognized Indian** Tribes may qualify for AHSC funds if their **Project** meets the following requirements:

- (a) Projects are located on one of the following lands:
  - (1) Tribal Trust Lands. Real property that is held in trust by the United States Government for the benefit of a **Federally Recognized Indian Tribe**;
  - (2) Individual Trust Lands. Real property that is held in trust by the United States Government for the benefit of an individual member of a Federally Recognized Indian Tribe;
  - (3) Tribal Fee Restricted Lands. Fee lands that are owned by or under the control of a **Federally Recognized Indian Tribe** that are subject to a United States Government restriction that the land continue to be owned by or remain under the control of a **Federally Recognized Indian Tribe** or member or members thereof:
  - (4) Individual Fee Restricted Lands. Fee lands that were conveyed by the United States Government as individual allotments to member or members of a Federally Recognized Indian Tribe, regardless as to whether the property is now under common ownership among several members of that same Federally Recognized Indian Tribe;
  - (5) Tribally-Owned Unrestricted Lands. Fee lands that are owned by or under the control of a Federally Recognized Indian Tribe that are not subject to a United States Government restriction that the land continue to be owned by or remain under the control of a Federally Recognized Indian Tribe or member or members thereof:

#### AND;

- (b) The applicant meets the following requirements as a condition of award funding as set forth in a Standard Agreement, but not as a condition to engage in the competitive award process:
  - (1) BIA Consent. Applicants shall obtain Bureau of Indian Affairs consent to applicant's execution and recordation (as applicable) of all Department-required documents that are subject to 25 CFR sec. 152.34 or 25 CFR sec. 162.12, all prior to award disbursement. This requirement shall not apply to projects that are within subdivision (i)(5) of this Section.
  - (2) Personal Jurisdiction for Tribal Applicants. For applicants that are **Federally Recognized Indian Tribes** or Tribal controlled entities, all such applicants shall provide and execute a limited waiver of sovereign immunity agreeing to the personal jurisdictions of state court.

- (3) Subject Matter Jurisdiction for Restricted Tribal Lands. For applicants proposing projects that are to be within property described in sub-divisions (i)(1), (i)(2), (i)(3), and (i)(4), all such applicants shall cause the subject Indian Tribe to provide and execute a limited waiver of sovereign immunity satisfactory to the Department, agreeing to the subject matter jurisdiction of state court.
- (4) Title Insurance Requirements. Applicants shall provide title insurance for the property underlying the **Project** satisfactory to the Department. Notwithstanding the foregoing sentence, upon a showing of good cause, for Applicants unable to provide a conventional title insurance policy satisfactory to the Department, all such Applicants shall demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Department that they hold title to the property pursuant to a title condition report issued by the BIA Land Title and Records Office, and pursuant to a title opinion letter issued for the benefit of the Department but paid for by the Applicant.
- (5) Recordation Requirements. Where recordation of instruments are required by the Department, the subject instrument shall be deemed sufficiently recorded if recorded with the Land Titles and Records Office at the BIA or if the subject instruments are recorded in the County recording system having jurisdiction over the property.
- (6) Fee Security Required. For all Projects, except those falling within subdivision (i)(1) and (ii)(2), fee security shall be required, unless the terms allowing leasehold security are satisfied as set forth in Title 25 CCR 8316. If a Department loan/grant is recorded on fee land then there must be a restriction preventing that land being put into trust until the Department loan/grant term is complete.
- (7) Minimum Requirements for Sovereign Immunity Waivers. Sovereign immunity waiver language shall be included in the Department Standard Agreement, and all Department regulatory and loan or grant agreements, all of which may be accomplished by incorporating by reference a separately executed sovereign immunity waiver instrument. The Applicant shall also provide or obtain a separate limited waiver of sovereign immunity instruments for both personal and subject matter jurisdictions which shall require, at a minimum, compliance with State construction standards and regulations.

#### **Appendix C. Awardee Publicity Guidelines**

AHSC award **Recipients** are required to acknowledge SGC, HCD, and California Climate Investments (CCI) in all publications, websites, signage, invitations, and other mediarelated and public-outreach products related to the AHSC Project. Guidance on CCI logo usage, signage, and logo files contained in the Style Guide are available at: <a href="https://www.caclimateinvestments.ca.gov/logo-graphics-request">www.caclimateinvestments.ca.gov/logo-graphics-request</a>. SGC and HCD staff will provide their respective logo files and guidance on their usage directly to **Recipients**.

- (a) Long-form written materials, such as reports, must include the following standard language about SGC, HCD, AHSC, and CCI:
  - (1) "The Affordable Housing and Sustainable Communities (AHSC) Program builds healthier communities and protects the environment by increasing the supply of affordable places to live near jobs, stores, transit, and other daily needs. This program is administered by Strategic Growth Council (SGC), which coordinates the activities of State agencies and partners with stakeholders to promote sustainability, economic prosperity, and quality of life for all Californians (<a href="www.sgc.ca.gov">www.sgc.ca.gov</a>) and implemented by the Department of Housing and Community Development (HCD).

The AHSC Program is part of CCI, a statewide program that puts billions of Cap-and-Trade dollars to work reducing GHG emissions, strengthening the economy, and improving public health and the environment – particularly in disadvantaged communities. The Cap-and-Trade program also creates a financial incentive for industries to invest in clean technologies and develop innovative ways to reduce pollution. California Climate Investments projects include affordable housing, renewable energy, public transportation, zero-emission vehicles, environmental restoration, more sustainable agriculture, recycling, and much more. At least 35 percent of these investments are located within and benefiting residents of disadvantaged communities, low-income communities, and low-income households across California. www.caclimateinvestments.ca.gov."

- (b) Any informational materials that do not qualify as long-form, but that include at least a paragraph of text, such as press releases, media advisories, short case studies, some flyers, etc., should include the following language:
  - (1) Long version: "[Project Name] is supported by California Strategic Growth Council's Affordable Housing and Sustainable Communities program with funds from California Climate Investments, a statewide initiative that puts billions of Cap-and-Trade dollars to work reducing greenhouse gas emissions, strengthening the economy, and improving public health and the environment particularly in disadvantaged communities."
  - (2) Short version: "[Project Name] is supported by California Strategic Growth Council's Affordable Housing and Sustainable Communities program with funds from California Climate Investments—Cap-and-Trade Dollars at Work."

- (c) Recipients may at times produce promotional materials that are primarily visual in nature, such as banners, signage, certain flyers, and sharable images for social media. In such cases, when including the boilerplate language acknowledging CCI and SGC support is not practical, grantees should instead include the official logos of both SGC and CCI, preceded by the words "Funded by."
- (d) AHSC award **Recipients** are required to identify a point of contact for all press inquiries and communications needs related to the project and provide the name, phone number and email address of this individual to SGC. **Recipients** must also distribute a press release after grant decisions are made at SGC's Public Council Meeting and are encouraged to do so for other major milestones throughout the lifecycle of the grant. All press releases must be approved by SGC Communications Office prior to distribution and SGC must be alerted and invited to participate in any and all press conferences related to the award.
- (e) AHSC Recipients are required to prepare one or more two-to-four-page documents that provide a summary of the Project components and tell the story of the AHSC proposal development process and/or implementation. All such materials must be approved by SGC Communications Office prior to distribution. These materials will be displayed on SGC website.
- (f) AHSC Applicants and **Recipients** are encouraged to use social media to share the process of creating an AHSC proposal and to inform the throughout implementation. @CalSGC, @California_HCD, and @CAClimateInvest should be tagged on all posts related to the AHSC grant. Use of the hashtags #AHSC, #AffordableHousing, and #SustainableCommunities is encouraged.

### DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DIVISION OF FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

2020 W. El Camino Avenue, Suite 670, 95833

P. O. Box 952054 Sacramento, CA 94252-2054 (916) 263-2771 / (FAX) 263-2763 www.hcd.ca.gov



November 1, 2019

MEMORANDUM FOR:

All Potential Applicants

FROM:

Jennifer Seeger, Acting Deputy Director

Division of Financial Assistance

SUBJECT:

Notice of Funding Availability

Affordable Housing and Sustainabl

**Communities Program** 

The California Strategic Growth Council (SGC) and the California Department of Housing and Community Development (HCD) are pleased to announce the availability of approximately \$550 million in funding for the Affordable Housing and Sustainable Communities (AHSC) program. The purpose of the AHSC program is to reduce greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions through projects implementing land-use, housing, transportation, and agricultural land preservation practices to support infill and compact development, and support related and coordinated public policy objectives. Funding for the AHSC program is provided from the Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund (GGRF), an account established to receive Cap-and-Trade auction proceeds.

The AHSC program furthers the purposes of AB 32 (Chapter 488, Statues of 2006) and SB 375 (Chapter 728, Statutes of 2008). AHSC is part of the California Climate Investments, a statewide program funded through the GGRF that puts billions of Cap-and-Trade dollars to work reducing GHG emissions, strengthening the economy, and improving public health and the environment – particularly in disadvantaged communities.

The AHSC NOFA, Guidelines, workshop details, and related program information are available at <a href="http://sgc.ca.gov/programs/ahsc/">http://sgc.ca.gov/programs/ahsc/</a> or <a href="http://www.hcd.ca.gov/grants-funding/active-funding/ahsc.shtml">http://www.hcd.ca.gov/grants-funding/active-funding/ahsc.shtml</a> prior to NOFA workshops.

To receive information on workshops and other updates, please visit <u>HCD</u> and <u>SGC</u>. Questions may be directed to the AHSC program at <u>ahsc@hcd.ca.gov</u> and <u>ahsc@sgc.ca.gov</u>.

Attachment

# AFFORDABLE HOUSING AND SUSTAINABLE COMMUNITIES PROGRAM

# Notice of Funding Availability Round 5

November 1, 2019





CALIFORNIA STRATEGIC GROWTH COUNCIL



Gavin Newsom, Governor State of California

Alexis Podesta, Secretary
Business, Consumer Services and Housing Agency

Louise Bedsworth, PhD, Director California Strategic Growth Council

Douglas R. McCauley, Acting Director
California Department of Housing and Community Development

2020 West El Camino Avenue, Suite 500, Sacramento, CA 95833 Website: <a href="http://www.hcd.ca.gov/grants-funding/active-funding/ahsc.shtml">http://www.hcd.ca.gov/grants-funding/active-funding/ahsc.shtml</a> Phone: (916) 263-2771 Email: ahsc@hcd.ca.gov

#### **Table of Contents**

l.	Overview1
Α.	Notice of Funding Availability1
В.	Timeline1
C.	. What's new in this NOFA1
D.	
11.	Program Requirements
Α.	Eligible Applicants2
В.	Eligible Projects2
C	Eligible Costs2
D.	Program Threshold Requirements2
E.	
F.	Application Scoring3
III.	Application, Review, Workshops, and Appeals3
Α.	Financial Assistance Application Submittal Tool (FAAST) Application Components3
В.	Hardcopy Document Submittal4
C.	
D.	Appeals5
Ε.	Disclosure of Application6
F.	Application Workshops6
IV.	Award Announcements and Contracts 6
Α.	
В.	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
V.	Other State Requirements6
Α.	
В.	Pet Friendly Housing Act of 20177
C.	State Prevailing Wages7
VI.	Other Terms and Conditions7
Α.	Right to Modify or Suspend
R	Conflicts 7

#### I. Overview

#### A. Notice of Funding Availability

The Strategic Growth Council (SGC) and the California Department of Housing and Community Development (Department) hereby announce the availability of approximately \$550 million in funding for the Affordable Housing and Sustainable Communities (AHSC) program. The AHSC program is administered by SGC and implemented by the Department. The California Air Resources Board (CARB) provides the quantification methodology for determining the greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions reductions for the AHSC program.

These AHSC program funds will be used for loans or grants, or a combination thereof, to projects that will achieve GHG emissions reductions to benefit all California communities, particularly through increasing accessibility to affordable housing and key destinations via low-carbon transportation, resulting in fewer vehicle miles traveled (VMT) through shortened or reduced trip length or mode shift from Single Occupancy Vehicle (SOV) use to transit, bicycling or walking.

#### B. Timeline

NOFA Release	November 1, 2019
Application Due Date	February 11, 2020
Award Announcements	Summer 2020

#### C. What's New

- 1) The maximum individual award amount has increased to \$30 million.
- 2) The maximum amount to be awarded to any single Developer has been increased to \$60 million.
- 3) Department will no longer require a hardcopy submittal of the Application Workbooks. Only documents with wet signatures must be submitted in hard copy to the Department by the application due date listed in Section III.B. of this NOFA. Additionally, application materials must be submitted electronically pursuant to Section III. A. of this NOFA.

#### D. Authorizing Legislation

The AHSC program furthers the purposes of AB 32 (Chapter 488, Statutes of 2006) and SB 375 (Chapter 728, Statutes of 2008). Available funds are subject to the AHSC program Guidelines issued by SGC dated October 31, 2019, or as amended (Guidelines). The Guidelines include detailed information on eligibility requirements, application selection criteria, established terms, conditions, and procedures for funds awarded under AHSC. The Guidelines are available at <a href="http://www.sgc.ca.gov/programs/ahsc/resources/">http://www.sgc.ca.gov/programs/ahsc/resources/</a>.

Applicants are responsible for complying with the AHSC program requirements set forth in the Guidelines. Applicants are urged to carefully review the Guidelines and information contained in this NOFA before submitting applications.

#### II. Program Requirements

The following is provided as a summary and is not to be considered a complete representation of the entirety of the eligibility, threshold, or other requirements or terms and conditions of the AHSC program. Please note that capitalized words may be defined terms and can be found in the program Guidelines. Please refer to the Guidelines for complete information.

#### A. Eligible Applicants

Applicants must be eligible pursuant to the Guidelines, Section 105, Eligible Applicants.

Please note: A special purpose entity, which is formed and controlled by the Developer, and which will serve as the ultimate borrower of AHSC loan funds, is not an Eligible Applicant, but may be named in the portion of the application that requests the name of the ultimate borrower.

#### B. Eligible Projects

Proposed projects must be eligible pursuant to the Guidelines, Section 102, Eligible Projects. Eligible projects must fall into one of the following three eligible Project Area types:

- Transit Oriented Development Project Area type (TOD)
- Integrated Connectivity Project Area type (ICP), or
- Rural Innovation Project Area type (RIPA).

#### C. Eligible Costs

The AHSC program funds Capital Projects and eligible Program Costs within TOD, ICP and RIPA Project Areas. For a detailed list of all eligible costs, please refer to the Guidelines, Section 103, Eligible Cost.

#### D. Program Threshold Requirements

In addition to meeting the requirements of the Guidelines as described in paragraphs A, B, and C above, applicants and projects are also required to meet the program threshold requirements found in Section 106 of the Guidelines.

#### E. Program Funding Amounts and Terms

1. AHSC Program Funding Award Maximum: The maximum AHSC program loan or grant award, or combination thereof, is \$30 million, with a minimum award of at least \$1 million.

- 2. AHSC Program Funding Developer Maximum: A single Developer may receive no more than \$60 million per NOFA funding cycle. This limitation may be waived by SGC, if necessary, to meet requirements referenced in the Guidelines, Section 108(d)(7).
- 3. **Terms of Assistance:** Assistance terms and limits are set forth in the Guidelines, Section 104, Assistance Terms and Limits. Loans for Affordable Rental Housing Developments are subject to requirements set forth in the Guidelines, Section 104(b). Grants are subject to the terms and requirements set forth in the Guidelines, Section 104(c).

#### F. Application Scoring

Applications will be scored according to the Guidelines, Section 107, Scoring Criteria. AHSC program funds will be allocated through a competitive processet forth in Guidelines, Section 108.

#### III. Application, Review, Workshops, and Appeals

Applications must meet eligibility requirements upon submission. Modification of the application forms by the applicant is prohibited. It is the applicant's responsibility to ensure the application is clear, complete, and accurate. After the application deadline, Department staff may request clarifying information, provided such information does not affect the competitive rating of the application. No information, whether written or oral, will be solicited or accepted if this information would result in a competitive advantage to an applicant or a disadvantage to other applicants. No applicant may appeal the evaluation of another applicant's application.

The AHSC NOFA, Guidelines, workshop details, and related program information are available at <a href="http://sgc.ca.gov/programs/ahsc/resources/">http://sgc.ca.gov/programs/ahsc/resources/</a> or <a href="http://www.hcd.ca.gov/grants-funding/ahsc.shtml">http://sgc.ca.gov/programs/ahsc/resources/</a> or <a href="http://www.hcd.ca.gov/grants-funding/ahsc.shtml">http://www.hcd.ca.gov/grants-funding/ahsc.shtml</a> prior to NOFA workshops.

## A. Financial Assistance Application Submittal Tool (FAAST) Application Components

Complete applications must include the following components:

#### 1. AHSC Application Workbook

All applicants must complete and submit the AHSC Application Workbook.

#### 2. AHSC Benefits Calculator Tool

All applicants must complete and submit the AHSC Benefits Calculator Tool to meet requirements referenced in Guidelines Section 106(a)(1).

#### 3. Universal Application Workbook (UA)

The UA must be completed and submitted for projects seeking funds for Affordable Housing Development (AHD) or Housing Related Infrastructure (HRI).

#### 4. Electronic FAAST Submission

Application materials must be submitted electronically via the FAAST system. Requirements for uploading the Application Workbook, UA Workbook, and required supporting documentation, including naming conventions, are described in the application instructions available at <a href="http://www.hcd.ca.gov/grants-funding/active-funding/ahsc.shtml">http://www.hcd.ca.gov/grants-funding/active-funding/ahsc.shtml</a>. Applicants must upload all application materials to the <a href="FAAST">FAAST</a> system no later than 11:59 p.m. Pacific Standard Time on February 11, 2020.

#### **B.** Hardcopy Document Submittal

Applicants must submit hardcopies of documents requiring wet signatures as identified in the Application Workbooks through a mail carrier service such as U.S. Postal Service, UPS, FedEx or other carrier services that provide date stamp verification confirming delivery. These documents must be received by the Department no later than 5:00 p.m., Pacific Standard Time on February 13, 2020 to the address below:

#### AFFORDABLE HOUSING AND SUSTAINABLE COMMUNITIES PROGRAM

Division of Financial Assistance, NOFA Section
California Department of Housing and Community Development
2020 W. El Camino Avenue, Suite 650
Sacramento, CA 95833

Personal deliveries will not be accepted. No late applications, incomplete applications, facsimiles, walk-ins or application revisions will be accepted. The hardcopy documents must match documents submitted via the FAAST system. In the event of discrepancies between hardcopies and electronically submitted workbooks, the electronic FAAST submission will prevail.

#### C. Application Review

#### 1. Phase One

Application completeness and satisfaction of threshold criteria described in the Guidelines will be confirmed. Please note, the threshold review for financial feasibility criteria in this phase consists of only verification of documentation completeness, not an evaluation of the material facts. That review will take place in Phase Three. Phase One is a pass/fail stage, and applicants will receive notification of their status upon completion of threshold reviews, with a five-day opportunity to appeal the findings of the reviews.

#### 2. Phase Two

Quantitative policy criteria and greenhouse gas reductions score (GHG QM) will be evaluated for proposals that have met the requirements of Phase One. An initial score letter will be provided to applicants with a five-day opportunity to appeal the findings of the reviews. AHSC staff will review appeal responses and revise scores where appropriate. Applicants who score less than 50 percent of the total quantitative policy criteria and GHG QM points will not be eligible to move forward. The final score letter will include notification of application status.

#### 3. Phase Three

An interagency team will review the narrative section of applications which have scored 50 percent or higher in Phase Two. During Phase Three, an in-depth evaluation of the project's financial feasibility will be performed.

#### D. Appeals

#### 1. Basis of Appeals

- (a) Upon receipt of the Department's notice that an application has been determined to be incomplete, ineligible, fail threshold, or have a reduction to the initial point score, applicants under this NOFA may appeal such decision(s) to the Department pursuant to this section.
- (b) No applicant shall have the right to appeal a decision of the Department relating to another applicant's eligibility, point score, award, denial of award, or any other matter related thereto.
- (c) The appeal process provided herein applies solely to decisions of the Department made in this program NOFA and does not apply to any decisions made with respect to any previously issued NOFAs or decisions to be made pursuant to future program NOFAs.

#### 2. Appeal Process and Deadlines

(a) To lodge an appeal, applicants must submit to the Department, by the deadline set forth in subsection (b) below, a written appeal which states all relevant facts, arguments, and evidence upon which the appeal is based. Furthermore, the applicant must provide a detailed reference to the area or areas of the application that provide clarification and substantiation for the basis of the appeal. No new or additional information will be considered if this information would result in a competitive advantage to an applicant. Once the written appeal is submitted to the Department, no further information or materials will be accepted or considered thereafter.

Appeals are to be submitted to the Department at <a href="mailto:ahsc@hcd.ca.gov">ahsc@hcd.ca.gov</a> according to the deadline set forth in Department review letters.

(b) Appeals must be received by the Department no later than five business days from the date of the Department's threshold review or initial score letters representing the Department's decision made in response to the application.

#### 3. Decision

Any request to amend the Department's decision shall be reviewed for compliance with the <u>Guidelines</u> and this NOFA. All decisions rendered shall be final, binding, and conclusive, and shall constitute the final action of the Department.

#### E. Disclosure of Application

Information provided in the application will become a public record available for review by the public, pursuant to the California Public Records Act (Chapter 1473, Statutes of 1968). As such, any materials provided will be disclosable to any person making a request under this Act. The Department cautions applicants to use discretion in providing information not specifically requested, including, but not limited to, bank account numbers, personal phone numbers and home addresses. By providing this information to the Department, the applicant is waiving any claim of confidentiality and consents to the disclosure of submitted material upon request.

#### F. Application Workshops

The Department, SGC and CARB will conduct application workshops and pre-application consultations for the Round 5 application submission. AHSC workshop details and related program information will be posted on the SGC website. Appointments are required for pre-application consultations. Workshop questions should be directed to <a href="mailto:ahsc@sgc.ca.gov">ahsc@sgc.ca.gov</a>.

#### IV. Award Announcements and Contracts

#### A. Award Announcements

Awards will be announced in summer 2020. Award recommendations will be posted with meeting materials at <a href="http://sgc.ca.gov/meetings/">http://sgc.ca.gov/meetings/</a>, ten days prior to the SGC public meeting.

#### **B.** Contracts

Successful Applicants (Awardee(s)) will enter into a Standard Agreement with the Department. The Standard Agreement contains all the relevant state and federal requirements, as well as specific information about the award and the work to be performed.

#### V. Other State Requirements

#### A. Article XXXIV

All projects shall comply with Article XXXIV, Section 1 of the California Constitution as clarified by the Public Housing Election Implementation Law (Health and Safety Code § 37000 - 37002). Article XXXIV documentation for loans underwritten by the Department shall be subject to review and approval by the Department prior to the announcement of award recommendations.

#### B. Pet Friendly Housing Act of 2017

Housing funded through the AHSC program is subject to the Pet Friendly Housing Act of 2017 (Health and Safety Code Section 50466). Each Awardee is required to submit a signed and dated certification that residents of the AHSC funded housing development will be authorized to own or otherwise maintain one or more common household pets.

#### C. State Prevailing Wages

AHSC program funds awarded under this NOFA are subject to state prevailing wage law, as set forth in Labor Code Section 1720 et seq., and require the payment of prevailing wages unless the project meets one of the exceptions of Labor Code Section 1720 (c), as determined by the Department of Industrial Relations (DIR). The DIR can be contacted via its website at <a href="https://www.dir.ca.gov/oprl/DPreWageDetermination.htm">https://www.dir.ca.gov/oprl/DPreWageDetermination.htm</a>. Applicants are urged to seek professional advice as to how to comply with state prevailing wage law.

#### VI. Other Terms and Conditions

#### A. Right to Modify or Suspend

The Department reserves the right, at its sole discretion, to suspend, amend, or modify the provisions of this NOFA at any time, including without limitation, the amount of funds available hereunder. If such an action occurs, the Department will notify all interested parties and will post the revisions to the Department's website. Subscriptions to the Department's email list are available at: <a href="http://www.hcd.ca.gov/HCD_SSI/subscribe-form.html">http://www.hcd.ca.gov/HCD_SSI/subscribe-form.html</a>.

#### B. Conflicts

In the event of any conflict between the terms of this NOFA and either applicable state or federal law or regulation, the terms of the applicable state or federal law or regulation shall control. Applicants are deemed to have fully read and understand all applicable state and federal laws, regulations, and guidelines pertaining to the AHSC program, and understand and agree that the Department shall not be responsible for any errors or omissions in the preparation of this NOFA.

### Notice of Final Approval of an SB 35 Project

1650 Mission St. Suite 400 San Francisco, CA 94103-2479

Reception: 415.558.6378

Fax:

415.558.6409

Planning Information: 415.558.6377

Date:

December 5, 2019 2019.0723.6649

BPA No.:
Planning Record No.

2019-014414PRJ

Project Address:

266 4th Street

Zoning:

MUR (Mixed Use-Residential)

Central SoMa Special Use District

180-CS Height and Bulk District

Block/Lot:

3733/093

Project Sponsor:

Alberto Benejam

Tenderloin Neighborhood Development Corporation (TNDC)

201 Eddy Street

San Francisco, CA 94102

Staff Contact:

Kimberly Durandet - (415) 575-6816

kimberly.durandet@sfgov.org

#### PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The project proposes the demolition of an existing one- to two-story commercial building and the construction of an eight-story building with 70 dwelling units with a community room, tenant services, rooftop urban agriculture, and micro-retail at the ground floor.

#### **BACKGROUND**

California Senate Bill 35 (SB-35) was signed by Governor Jerry Brown on September 29, 2017 and became effective January 1, 2018. SB-35 applies in cities that are not meeting their Regional Housing Need Allocation (RHNA) goal for construction of above-moderate income housing and/or housing for households below 80% area median income (AMI). SB-35 amends Government Code Section 65913.4 to require local entities to streamline the approval of certain housing projects by providing a ministerial approval process, removing the requirement for CEQA analysis, and removing the requirement for Conditional Use Authorization or other similar discretionary entitlements granted by a Planning Commission.

On July 23, 2019, Alberto Benejam submitted an SB 35 Application for the mixed-use project at 266 4th Street. Department staff determined that the SB 35 Application was complete, and that the proposed project was eligible for SB 35 on October 3, 2019.

The Planning Director did not request a Planning Commission Hearing or Historic Preservation Commission Hearing for this project.

#### PROJECT APPROVAL

The Project Sponsor seeks to proceed pursuant to Planning Code Section 206.6, Individually Requested State Density Bonus Law, Government Code Section 65915 et seq (the State Law. Under the State Law, a housing development that includes affordable housing is entitled to additional density concessions and incentives, and waivers from development standards that might otherwise preclude the construction o the project. Since the Project Sponsor is providing 70 units of housing affordable to low- and very low-income households, the project is entitled to a density bonus of 35%, unlimited waivers, and up to three concessions/incentives. The project sponsor is requesting a concession/incentive from the development standards for lot coverage (Planning Code Section 249.78(d)(6)), active ground floor uses (Planning Code Section 145.1) and bicycle parking (Planning Code Section 155), and is seeking a waiver from the development standards for residential open space (Planning Code Section 135), and dwelling unit exposure (Planning Code Section 140).

#### Concessions and Incentives

The Project has requested concessions/incentives from the development standards for lot coverage (Planning Code Section 249.78(d)(6)), active ground floor uses (Planning Code Section 145.1) and bicycle parking (Planning Code Section 155). Pursuant to Planning Code Section 206.6, the Department shall grant the concession or incentive requested by the applicant unless the Department makes a written finding, based upon substantial evidence, of any of the following:

(A) The concession or incentive does not result in identifiable and actual cost reductions, consistent with subdivision (k), to provide for affordable housing costs, as defined in Section 50052.5 of the Health and Safety Code, or for rents for the targeted units to be set as specified in subdivision (c).

The requested incentives result in actual cost and identifiable cost reductions. The requested incentive from lot coverage allows the project to stay within a mid-rise construction type instead of a high-rise construction type. Moving the massing to upper floors would increase the cost of the project by approximately \$1.5 million. In addition, the incentive allows the project to construct approximately 21 additional units (three additional units per floor), which spreads the fixed costs of construction across more units, reducing the cost-per-unit of development.

Without the requested incentives from active ground floor uses and bicycle parking, the project would be required to relocate supportive services to the second floor, which would result in the loss of four units. The loss of four units would result in the loss of approximately \$2 million in funding. In addition, the loss of units would increase the operating deficit by about \$500,000.

(B) The concession or incentive would have a specific, adverse impact, as defined in paragraph upon public health and safety or the physical environment or on any real property that is listed in the California Register of Historical Resources and for which there is no feasible method to satisfactorily mitigate or avoid the specific, adverse impact without rendering the development unaffordable to low-income and moderate-income households.

The requested concessions/incentives from the development standards for lot coverage, active ground floor uses, and bicycle parking would not result in a specific, adverse impact to public health and safety or the physical environment, or on any real property that is listed in the California Register of Historical Resources.

(C) The concession or incentive would be contrary to state or federal law.

The requested concessions/incentives from the development standards for lot coverage, active ground floor uses, and bicycle parking would not be contrary to state or federal law.

#### Waivers

In no case may the Department apply any development standard that will have the effect of physically precluding the construction of a development at the densities or with the concessions or incentives permitted by the State Density Bonus Law. The Department is not required to waive or reduce development standards if the waiver or reduction would have a specific, adverse impact upon health, safety, or the physical environment, and for which there is no feasible method to satisfactorily mitigate or avoid the specific adverse impact. The Department is not required to waive or reduce development standards that would have an adverse impact on any real property that is listed in the California Register of Historical Resources, or to grant any waiver or reduction that would be contrary to state or federal law.

The requested waivers from usable open space and dwelling unit exposure are required to accommodate the proposed project with the requested concessions or incentives permitted by the Density Bonus Law. Without a waiver from dwelling unit exposure, the project would be precluded from seeking an incentive from lot coverage, as relief from lot coverage provisions result in 26 units that do not meet open areas which satisfy the dwelling unit exposure requirements.

The project requires a waiver from usable open space, as the roof deck is not open to the sky. The project would be unable to meet both the better roofs requirements and open space requirements of the Central SoMa SUD without additional rooftop area to accommodate these uses. Therefore, denial of the open space waiver could preclude the development with the requested incentive for lot coverage.

The project is not seeking any waivers that would have an adverse impact to real property listed on the California Register of Historical Resources, and is not seeking any waiver that is contrary to state or federal law.

The Department has determined that the project meets all the objective standards of the Planning Code and has completed design review of the project. The project has been approved in accordance with the provisions of SB 35, as recorded in Building Permit Application No. 2019.0723.6649.

## Office of the Mayor SAN FRANCISCO



LONDON N. BREED MAYOR

TO:

Angela Calvillo, Clerk of the Board of Supervisors

FROM:

Kanishka Cheng

RE:

Apply for Grant -4th and Folsom Associates, L.P.. – Assumption of Liability – Department of Housing and Community Development Affordable Housing and Sustainable Communities Program – 266 4th

Street

DATE:

Tuesday, December 17, 2019

Resolution authorizing the Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development on behalf of the City and County of San Francisco to execute a grant application, as defined herein, under the Department of Housing and Community Development Affordable Housing and Sustainable Communities ("AHSC") Program as a joint applicant with 4th and Folsom Associates, L.P.., a California limited partnership, for the 100% affordable housing project at 266 4th Street; authorizing the City to assume any joint and several liability for completion of the projects required by the terms of any grant awarded under the AHSC Program; and adopting findings under the California Environmental Quality Act ("CEQA"), the CEQA Guidelines, and Administrative Code, Chapter 31.

Should you have any questions, please contact Kanishka Cheng at 415-554-6696.

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS
SANTRANSISOO
2019 DEC 17 PM 2-51